

PHILIPPINE GUARANTEE CORPORATION

CITIZEN'S CHARTER

2022 (4th Edition)



I. Mandate

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) is a government owned and controlled corporation created under Executive Order No. 58, Series of 2018¹.

Being the Principal Agency for State Guarantee Finance of the Philippines, the primary objective of PHILGUARANTEE is to perform its development financing role through the provision of credit guarantees in support of key priority sectors, such as exports, infrastructure, energy, tourism, agricultural business/modernization, housing and MSMEs, with the end in view of facilitating and promoting socio-economic development.

II. Vision

By 2025, PHILGUARANTEE shall be a strong and trusted State-Owned Enterprise, the reliable and responsive partner in championing inclusive growth and catalyzing regional development of economic sectors, and a key regional player for guarantee finance in the ASEAN Community.

III. Mission

As the Principal Agency for State Guarantee Finance of the Philippines, we provide accessible, reliable and efficient guarantee systems to enable credit for stockholders in trade and investments, infrastructure, housing, agriculture, MSMEs and other priority sectors of the Government.

IV. Service Pledge

I am a public servant bound by duty to God, family and country. I believe the good of the majority is over and above my personal aspiration. I believe that in PHILGUARANTEE, competence and excellence are rewarded and equal opportunity given to all. I believe that every PHILGUARANTEE working man and woman's commitment to professionalism and good governance will sustain institutional integrity. I believe that collective efforts of a dynamic, dedicated, productive and honest workforce guided by an innovative and visionary management will bring about the realization of corporate goals towards the pursuit of economic and social development.

¹ "Approving the Merger of the Home Guaranty Corporation and the Philippine Export Import Credit Agency, transferring the guarantee functions, programs and funds of the Small Business Corporation, and the Administration of the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool and the Industrial Guarantee Loan Fund to the PhilEXIM and renaming PhilEXIM as the Philippine Guarantee Corporation".



Core Values:

Adaptability to Innovation

Reliability

Integrity

Service Commitment

Empowerment



List of Services

	Page
EXTERNAL SERVICES	
AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE GROUP	 8
Establishment of Guarantee Line	 9
2. Enrollment for Guarantee Coverage	 13
PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP	 16
 Marketing & Evaluation Processes of the 	
Regular Guarantee Program	 17
2. Marketing & Evaluation Processes of the	
SME Credit Guarantee Facility	 28
HOUSING GUARANTEE GROUP	 36
1. Application for Guarantee Facility Under	
Republic Act No. 8763	 37
2. Enrollment for Guarantee Coverage &	
Issuance of the Certificate of Guarantee	 44
BUSINESS OPERATIONS GROUP	 47
CASH MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT	 48
1. Collection	 49
COLLECTION & CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	
Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division	 52
1. Filing & Confirmation of Guarantee Claims	 53
2. Payment of Guarantee Claims	 56
COLLECTION & CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	
Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division	 62
1. Business Guarantee Claims – Regular	
Guarantee Program	 63
2. Business Guarantee Claims – SME Credit	
Guarantee Facility	 69
COLLECTION & CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	
Housing Guarantee Claims Division	 75
Evaluation and Approval of Guarantee Call	 76
Payment of Approved Guarantee Call	 82
SPECIAL ASSET MANAGEMENT & RECOVERY	
GROUP	 88
ASSET SALES & DISPOSITION DEPARTMENT	 89
1. How to Participate in Bidding of Non-Retail	
Assets	 90
2. How to Participate in Bidding of Retail Assets	 95
3. Sales Documentation Process	 103
RECOVERY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT	 106
Collection Management of Receivables	 107
2. Processing of Payment of Real Estate	
Property Taxes of Acquired Assets	 111
3. Settlement of Obligations by Defaulted	
Clients	 113



	Page
CORPORATE COMPLIANCE & STANDARDS	
OFFICE	 117
Handling External Complaints (Walk-In)	 118
 Handling External Complaints (Via Email) Processing of Requests for Information (FOI) 	 120
via Email/Walk-In	 122
CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS	 125
CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT	 126
Customer Satisfaction Survey	 120
Customer Satisfaction Survey Preparation of Compliance Reports for	121
Oversight Agencies	 130
Production of Annual Report	 132
INTERNAL SERVICES	
PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP	 135
CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT	
DEPARTMENT	
Credit Analysis Division	 136
Financial Spreadsheet/ERR /BRR /IBR	
Preparation	 137
CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT	
DEPARTMENT	110
Credit Investigation Division 1. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A –	 140
Negative Checking	 141
2. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – In-	171
House Bank Checking	 144
3. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B –	
Business Verification	 148
4. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B –	
Neighbourhood Checking	 157
Credit Investigation – Registration of	
Mortgage	 161
6. Credit Investigation – Court Case Verification	 166
7. Credit Investigation – Purchase Order (PO)	470
Verification	 170
8. Credit Investigation – Trade Checking	 173
 Credit Investigation – Data Submission – Banker's Association of the Philippines – 	
Credit Bureau (BAP-CB)	 176
10. Credit Investigation – Credit Information	170
Corporation (CIC)	 178
CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT	
DEPARTMENT	
Credit Appraisal Division	 180
 Credit Appraisal – Progress Report 	 181
2. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation Without	
Inspection	 186



		Page
3.	Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation with	
	Inspection	 190
	Credit Appraisal – Real Estate (RE)	 195
5.	Credit Appraisal – Chattel (Machinery &	
	Equipment)	 201
COMF	PTROLLERSHIP GROUP	 206
BUDG	GET MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT	 207
1.	Processing of Approval of Budget Utilization	
	Request	 208
FINAN	NCIAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	 210
1.	Filing and Payment of Taxes	 211
2.	Processing of Disbursement Voucher	 213
INFO	RMATION TECHNOLGY DEPARTMENT	
IT Sup	oport Services Division	 216
1.	ICT Technical Assistance	 217
2.	Uploading/Posting of Information through	
	PHILGUARANTEE Managed Websites &	
	Webpages	 223
CORF	PORATE SERVICES GROUP	 226
CORF	PORATE COMMUNICATIONS	
DEPA	RTMENT	227
1.	Annual Performance Assessment & Planning	 228
2.	Preparation of Press Releases & Media	
	Statements	 231
FACIL	LITIES & GENERAL SERVICES	
DEPA	RTMENT	
Facilit	ies & Maintenance Division	 233
1.	Use & Dispatch of Motor Vehicles	 234
FACIL	ITIES & GENERAL SERVICES	
DEPA	RTMENT	
Office	Services Division	 236
1.	Handling of Incoming Mails/Communications/	
	Documents	 237
2.	Handling of Outgoing Mails/Communications	 239
3.	Requisition & Issuance of Ordinary Office	
	Supplies &/or Regular Office Equipments	 241
HUMA	AN RESOURCES & ORGANIZATIONAL	
DEVE	LOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Emplo	oyee Relations & Benefits Division	 243
1.	Request for 201 File Documents (Owner)	 244
2.	Request for Readily Available HR	
	Documents	246
3.	Request for Processing of HR Records	 248
INVES	STMENTS & OPERATIONS GROUP	 250
FUND	S & INVESTMENTS DEPARTMENT	 251
1.	Daily Cash Balances & Projected	
	Funding Requirement Report	 252
2.	Debt Servicing	 255



	Page
3. Investment Management	 259
4. Process on Fund Sourcing	 262
LEGAL SERVICES GROUP	 266
CONTRACTS & OPINIONS DEPARTMENT	 267
 Clearance & Evaluation 	 268
2. Process in Rendering Legal Opinion	 270
3. Review of Ordinary Contracts	 272
4. Review of Complex Contracts	 273
LITIGATION DEPARTMENT	 275
Foreclosure of Accounts	 276
2. Consolidation of Title in the Name of	
PHILGUARANTEE	 278
RECORDS CUSTODIANSHIP & MANAGEMENT	
DEPARTMENT	 281
Retrieval of Records	 282
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY	 284
 Issuance of Secretary's Certificate 	 285
2. Board Orientation	 287



AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



1. Establishment of Guarantee Line

To avail of AGFP guarantee, eligible lending institutions must apply for a guarantee line. Once approved, a Guarantee Agreement is executed between the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (Administrator of the AGFP) and the Partner Lending Institutions (PFI).

Of	fice/Division:	Agriculture Guarantee Group	n/Agriculture Business		
0.	iice/Division.	Development Department/Business Revenue Division/			
		Marketing & Product Development Division			
		(AGG/ABDD/BRD/MPDD)			
CI	assification:	Highly Technical			
	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En	tity (G2B)		
	ho may avail:	Banks, Cooperatives, Non-G			
**	no may avam.	Microfinance Institutions, Fai			
		Organizations/Associations,			
		small farmers and fishers			
	CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1		ee Line¹ (1 original copy)	To be provided by the		
	Troquestron Guarant	20 20 (1 9.1g.na. 90p))	requesting party		
2.	Board Resolution ind	icating the requested	To be provided by the		
	amount of guarantee		requesting party		
	signatories ¹ (1 original		1 - 4		
3.		Financial Statements (1	To be provided by the		
	photocopy)	•	requesting party		
4.	Latest Interim Financ	ial Statement (shall not be	To be provided by the		
		s old as of date of proposal)	requesting party		
	(1 photocopy)	,			
5.	Schedule 11a1, for b	anks (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the		
			requesting party		
6.		Portfolio for the past three	To be provided by the		
	years and interim per		requesting party		
7.		mation¹ (Business Profile)	To be provided by the		
		mation Sheet (1 original	requesting party		
	copy/photocopy)				
8.		propriate agency (i.e. SEC,	To be provided by the		
	CDA, etc.) (1 photoco		requesting party		
9.		erogatory Record from SEC,	To be provided by the		
10		ginal copy/photocopy)	requesting party		
10.		rity to Engage in Lending	To be provided by the		
		C, for corporation (1 original	requesting party		
11	copy/photocopy	S Rating signed by the	To be provided by the		
1 1 .		0 0			
	original copy)	liance Officer ¹ , for banks (1	requesting party		
12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	irm CAMELS Rating with	To be provided by the		
14.	BSP ¹ , for banks (1 or		requesting party		
		nerged in 1 document	requesting party		
	i i aliu iz iliay be il	iergeu iir i document			



13.		thorizing AGG to secu creditor¹ (1 original co		To be provide requesting p	•
14.	Complete report on the Computation of Risk-		To be provide		
	based Capital Adequacy Ratio, for banks (1			requesting p	party
15	photocopy) 15. Projected Loan Releases¹ (1 original copy)		To be provide	ed by the	
	. rejected Learr	tologood (1 oligilial ot	-PJ/	requesting p	-
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
1	Submit to AGG	1.1. Receive the	be Paid None	Time 1 hour	Responsible Account
'-	the required	application and	NOHE	i iloui	Officer
	documents for	complete			(AO), BRD/
	processing of	documents			MPDD
	the guarantee	from the PLI.	Nana	Oa wlein a	AO DDD/
	application.	1.2. Forward the Audited and, if	None	3 working days	AO, BRD/ MPDD
		applicable, the		days	IVII DD
		Interim/Unaudit			
		ed FS to Credit			
		Analysis Division (CAD)			
		for preparation			
		of spreadsheet.			
		1.3. Upon receipt of	None	10 working	AO, BRD/
		the		days	MPDD
		spreadsheet, evaluate PLI's			
		compliance			
		with eligibility			
		criteria,			
		financial			
		conditions, credit dealings			
		and AGFP			
		experience (for			
		those applying			
		for renewal of lines).			
		1.4. Prepare	None	10 working	AO, BRD/
		Guarantee Line	. 10110	days	MPDD
		Application		-	
		Proposal			
		(GLAP) for review/approval			
		of the BRD/			
		MPDD/ABDD/			
		AGG Heads.			



	1.5. Review/ Approve and sign the GLAP.	None	10 working days	Head, BRD Head, MPDD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
	1.6. Forward the GLAP to final approving Authorities.	None	1 hour	AO, BRD/ MPDD
	1.7. Approve/ Disapprove the GLAP. Frequency of meeting/s (minimum): Monthly a. MCGC: Twice b. ECGC: Once c. BOD: Once	None	1 working day (depending on the availability)	President & CEO, PHILGUAR ANTEE Management Credit Guarantee Committee (MCGC) Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC) Board, PHILGUAR ANTEE (as applicable)
	1.8. Once approved, prepare Guarantee Line Confirmation (GLC) for review/approval of the BRD/ MPDD/ABDD/ AGG Heads.	None	5 working days	AO, BRD/ MPDD
	1.9. Review/ Approve and sign the GLC.	None	5 working days	Head, BRD Head, MPDD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
2. Receive and sign the conformity portion of the GLC and forward to AGG.	1.10.Forward the GLC to the PLI 2.1. Upon receipt of the duly conformed GLC, prepare Guarantee Agreement (GA) for review/	None None	1 hour 3 working days	AO, BRD/ MPDD AO, BRD/ MPDD



	approval of the BRD/MPDD/ ABDD/AGG Heads.			
	2.2. Review/ Approve the GA.	None	5 working days	Head, BRD Head, MPDD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
	2.3. Send the GA to PLI for execution.	None	1 hour	AO, BRD/ MPDD
3. Receive and sign/execute the GA and forward to AGG.	3.1. Upon receipt of the GA, sign/ execute and notarize the document.	None	5 working days	AO, BRD/ MPDD Head, BRD Head, MPDD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
	3.2. Send duly executed Guarantee Agreement to the PLI for file.	None	4 hour	AO, BRD/ MPDD
	TOTAL	None	58 working days	

¹ Pro-forma is available at AGG/ABDD/BRD



2. Enrollment for Coverage

All Partner Lending Institutions (PLIs) with approved and unexpired guarantee lines may enroll eligible borrowers for guarantee coverage.

Office/Division:	Development De Marketing & Prod (AGG/ABDD/BR	Agriculture Guarantee Group/Agriculture Business Development Department/Business Revenue Division/ Marketing & Product Development Division (AGG/ABDD/BRD/MPDD)			
Classification:		Highly Technical			
Type of Transactio		Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)			
Who may avail:	Microfinance Inst	Banks, Cooperatives, Non-Government Organizations- Microfinance Institutions, Farmers'/People's Organizations/ Associations, Corporations that lend to			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREMENT	S	WHERE T	O SECURE	
	orrower/s, signed by au		To be provide	d by the	
1	ginal copy, 1 Excel file		requesting p	•	
	oof of guarantee fee p	•	To be provide		
	credit advice) (1 origin		requesting p		
or photocopy/sca	anned copy)			<u>-</u>	
	ving PCIC insurance c		To be provide	•	
	an Reform Office (MAF	,	requesting p	arty	
	Beneficiaries (ARBs)	(if			
applicable) (1 ph	otocopy)	F	D	D	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
		be Paid	Time ¹	Responsible	
1. Submit to AGG	1.1. Receive the	See	10 working	Account	
Submit to AGG all required	documents and	See table		Account Officer	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to	See	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and	See table	10 working	Account Officer	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/	See table	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of	See table	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees	See table	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and	See table	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of	See table	10 working	Account Officer (AO), BRD/	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission.	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare	See table	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation (GCC) and/or Letter of Ineligibility	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation (GCC) and/or Letter of Ineligibility (LOI) for	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation (GCC) and/or Letter of Ineligibility (LOI) for review/approval	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation (GCC) and/or Letter of Ineligibility (LOI) for review/approval of the BRD/	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	
Submit to AGG all required enrollment	documents and evaluate as to eligibility and sufficiency/ correctness of guarantee fees paid and timeliness of submission. 1.2. Prepare Guarantee Coverage Confirmation (GCC) and/or Letter of Ineligibility (LOI) for review/approval	See table below	10 working days	Account Officer (AO), BRD/ MPDD	



	1.3. Review/ Approve and sign the GCC and/or LOI.	None	9 working days	Head, BRD Head, MPDD Head, ABDD
2. Receive the GCC and/or LOI for file.	2.1. Forward the duly signed GCC and/or LOI to the Agriculture Accounts Services Department (AASD) for encoding (MIS) and sending to PLI.	None	1 working day	AO, BRD/ MPDD
	TOTAL	See Table	25 working days	

Guarantee Period and Corresponding Guarantee Fee Rate shall be as follows effective July 1, 2018, pursuant to AGFP Governing Board (GB) Resolution No. 2018-103 dated June 4, 2018:

	Activity	Guarantee Period	Guarantee Fee
Palay Production	1	6 months	1.00%
Pineapple (Plan	t)	23 months	3.85%
Pineapple (Rate	oon)	20 months	3.35%
Sugarcane (Plan	nt)	14 months	2.35%
Sugarcane (Rate	oon)	12 months	2.00%
Corn		6 months	1.00%
Cassava		14 months	2.35%
Black Pepper		12 months	2.00%
Fishpond/	Bangus	8 months	1.35%
fishcage	Tilapia	7 months	1.20%
operations	Prawn	8 months	1.35%
	Crab	8 months	1.35%
	Catfish	8 months	1.35%
Poultry	Layer	20 months	3.35%
	Broiler	3 months	0.50%
Livestock	Goat (breeding)	12 months	2.00%
	Goat (fattening)	7 months	1.20%
	Hog (breeding)	14 months	2.35%
	Hog (fattening)	6 months	1.00%
	Cattle (fattening)	8 months	1.35%
	Cattle (breeding)	11 months	1.85%
	Carabao (breeding)	15 months	2.50%
Note:	Carabao (dairy)*	11 months	1.85%
Milk	Goat (dairy)	6 months	1.00%
Production	Cattle (dairy)*	11 months	1.85%



Other short term crops/ commodities (e.g.	7 months	1.20%
garlic, onion, sayote, tomato, etc.)		
Cacao ¹	1 year	2.00%
Coffee ¹	1 year	2.00%
Mango ¹		
Per hectare*	6 months	1.00%
Per tree	6 months	1.00%
*100 trees per hectare		
Banana ¹	1 year	2.00%
Coconut ¹	1 year	2.00%
Oil Palm ¹	1 year	2.00%

¹ Enrolment for guarantee coverage of short-term loans extended for long gestating crops production such as coconut, banana, coffee, cocoa, mango and oil palm shall be allowed provided that:

- a. The object/s of financing are existing and mature (fruit-bearing trees/plants); and
- b. Loan maturity is not more than one (1) year.



PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



1. Marketing and Evaluation Processes of the Regular Guarantee Program

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) issues its guarantee in favor of a Participating Financial Institution to cover loans granted to entities that are involved in export, import substitution and projects related to the Government's Investment Priorities Plan such as manufacturing, tourism, agri-modernization, telecommunications, infrastructure, power/energy generation or distribution, and all other infrastructure and development programs.

This procedure defines the activities from marketing of accounts to issuance of Notice of Approval/Denial/Deferment.

Office/Divisions	Dui a mitur. Ca ata na Curana nata a	Carrier / Daile with a Constant		
Office/Division:	Priority Sectors Guarantee			
		ment/Marketing and Product		
	Development Division & Business Revenue Division			
	(PSGG/PSD & SMED/MPD	D&BRD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business (C	,		
	Government-to-Governmen			
Who May Avail:	Participating Financial Instit	ution (PFI)		
CHECKLIST (OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Standard Requirer	nents			
1. Application Letter /	Letter of Intent (LOI)	To be provided by the		
indicating the amou	nt of guarantee applied for (1	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
original copy)	,	,		
2. Duly signed "Busine	ess Information Sheet" with	To be provided by PSGG/		
"Annexes" to be acc		PSD & SMED		
	(ex. sole proprietor), each			
	case of corporations, by each			
	officer/s. (1 original copy)			
<u> </u>	Non-Disclosure Statement (1 original copy)			
	(3 137	To be provided by PSGG/ PSD & SMED		
4. Data Privacy Conse	ent (1 original copy)	To be provided by PSGG/		
, ,	(3 17)	PSD & SMED		
5. Authority to Conduc	t Credit Checking (1 original	To be provided by the		
copy)		Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
	ompetitors (1 original copy)	To be provided by the		
(0, 0)		Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
7. Board Resolution/S	ecretary's Certificate	To be provided by the		
authorizing the App		Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
	s guarantee and designating	T-		
	ized to file and/or sign any			
document pertaining				
	arantee (1 original copy)			
	tatements (AFS) for the past	To be provided by the		
	the corresponding Income	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
	and Interim FS for the	, applicant (1 1 1/Bollowol)		
Tax Noturns (TTNS)				



9.	current year in case the latest AFS is more than six (6) months prior to the date of application. The Statements should be supported by Notes to FS (1 certified true copy) Business Registration & Permits, e.g., Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws together with the amendments thereto, if any, latest General Information Sheet, Mayor's Permit, among others (1 certified true copy)	SEC / Municipal Hall
10.	Updated list of the following, as certified under oath by the Corporate Secretary: a. Stockholders of the company, as of date of application to include name, nationality, number of shares subscribed and amount paid on subscription (1 certified original copy) b. Executive Officers and Directors of the company, indicate if full – or part-time with the company (1 certified original copy)	To be provided by the Applicant (PFI /Borrower)
В.	Additional Requirements for Regular Guarante	e Program
1.	Company Profile (1 clean copy)	To be provided by the Applicant (PFI /Borrower), unless otherwise stated
2.	Bank approval in principle or commitment to extend a loan and the indicative terms & conditions of the loan (1 certified copy)	To be provided by the Applicant (PFI /Borrower)
3.	Certificate of Complete Borrowings with corresponding authorization for each bank to conduct bank checking OR No Borrowings, as the case may be (1 original copy)	To be provided by PSGG/ PSD & SMED
4.	Certificate / Affidavit of No Default (1 original copy)	To be provided by PSGG/ PSD & SMED
	Contracts, agreements (e.g. marketing or management contracts, loan agreements, etc.) (1 certified copy)	To be provided by the Applicant (PFI /Borrower)
6.	SEC approval of Investment Certificates (if unissued, status and copy of application) (1 certified copy)	To be provided by SEC
7.	BSP approval/authority for PHILGUARANTEE to issue the required guarantee in foreign currency (if applicable) (1 certified copy)	To be provided by BSP
	Environment Compliance Certificate covering the project (if un-issued, its status and copy of application with the DENR), if applicable (1 certified copy)	To be provided by DENR
9.	List of assets offered as security/ collateral with complete specification/ description, acquisition cost, date of acquisition, net book value, the requirements for appraisal / validation are as follows (as applicable): (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Applicant (PFI /Borrower)



a. Chattel Mortgage

Industrial Machineries & Equipment

- List of M/Es signed by the Applicant (end-Borrower)
- Invoices / Accounting Records
- Proof of Ownership
- Affidavit of & that they are free from lien / encumbrances

For Transportation Equipment

- Updated Certificate of Registration & Official Receipt (CR / OR)
- Franchise for PUV

For Aircraft

- Certificate of Air Worthiness
- Certificate of Registration from CAAP
- Blue Book Record / Flying Hours

For Watercraft / Vessel

- Certificate of Vessel Registry
- Proof of Ownership
- MARINA License (Certificate of Manning, Sea Worthiness & Safety)

For On-Going Projects (in addition to the above, as applicable)

- Complete set of plans (process / schematic diagram, if applicable)
- Technical specifications
- Detailed cost estimates / Bill of Materials

b. Real Estate Mortgage

Basic Requirements

- Owner's Duplicate Certificate of Title (OCT/TCT/CCT)
- Updated Tax Declaration
- Updated Tax Receipt / Tax Clearance
- Lot Plan / Approved Subdivision Plan
- Location / Vicinity Map
- Building Plan (for improvements)

Additional Requirements, if applicable

- DAR Clearance (for Agri Lot)
- Occupancy Permit (newly constructed)
- As Built Plan (for changes in the original plan)
- For ongoing projects:
 - Bill of Materials / cost estimate*
 - Specification of Materials*
 - Duly approved building plan
 - Project Schedule (e.g., S-curve, Bar Chart)
 - Accomplishment Report**
- For condominiums



 Master Deed with restrictions 	
 Certificate of payment of dues 	
 Mother Title 	
 Others (e.g., Authority to Inspect, 	
HLURB Clearance)	
*signed by a licensed engineer / architect	
** signed by a project engineer / manager	
C. Additional Requirements depending on the fac	cility
Working Capital (1 original copy)	To be provided by the
a. Projected sales for one (1) year	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)
b. List of Buyers and their corresponding	
address, contact number	
c. List of Suppliers and their corresponding	
address, contact number	
Project Finance (1 original or duplicate copy)	To be provided by the
a. Project Proposal / Business Plan /	Applicant
Information Memorandum / Feasibility	Аррисанс
Study with the following: i. Development Plan	
· •	
ii. Technical Specification	
iii. Architectural and Engineering Plan	
iv. Detailed Cost Estimate of the Project	
v. Market Data to support the project	
demand and assumptions	
vi. Projected balance sheet, income	
statement and cash flow over the	
repayment period of the loan to be	
guaranteed to be supported by	
schedules, assumptions, break-even	
analysis and sensitivity analysis	
b. Status of different projects of the	
company, if applicable	
Note:	

PHILGUARANTEE reserves the right to secure additional documents / information from the bank to comply with due diligence and sound credit risk management practices.

Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. Marketing Pha	se			
1. Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO	1.1 Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any	None	3 hours	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD
Towers Valero	1.2 Conduct initial	None	2 hours	Head, PSGG
or (c) at a	evaluation to			
venue agreed	determine			



upon by both	mandat	<u> </u>		Head, PSD &
parties	fitness			SMED
parties	1111033			and/or
				AO, MPDD &
				BRD
	1.3 Provide	Ala Na	ne 15 minute	
	_		ne 15 minute	,
	client a			BRD
	docume	•		
	requirer		45	40 4000
	1.4 Advise		ne 15 minute	,
	client to			BRD
	LOI & th			
	docume	•		
	requirer			
B. Application a				
2. Submit LOI	2.1. Review		ne 4 hours	AO, MPDD &
and complete	complet	eness		BRD
requirements	of the			
to SME &	docume			
PSGG	submitte	- 1		
	the clier			
	2.2. Prepare		ne 4 hours	AO, MPDD &
	acknow	ledge-		BRD
	ment re	ceipt of		
	the LOI	and		
	docume	ntary		
	requirer	nents		
	submitte	ed by		
	the clier	nt; if		
	incompl	ete,		
	include	request		
	to subm	it .		
	lacking			
	docume	ents		
	2.3. Upon	No	ne 1 hour	AO or
	complet	ion of		Account
	requirer			Assistant
	by the c			(AA), MPDD
	secure			& BRD
	ID Num			
	from the	I		
	Informa			
	Techno	I		
	Departr	•		
	(ITD)			
	2.4. Reques	t the Five	(5) 1 hour	AO, MPDD &
	issuanc		sis [Issuance	
	Stateme		nts SOA with	
	Accoun) for separate	
	/3000011	(30/1) (bps	, ioi Scharate	



	for the Origination Fee (OF) from the Cash Management Department (CAD) 2.5. Upon receipt of the SOA,	every PhP 10 Million, payable upfront None	Turn-Around Time (TAT)]	AO or AA, MPDD &
	transmit the same to the client			BRD
	2.6. Communicate with the client for the payment of OF to PHILGUARAN TEE within 7 days from receipt of SOA	None	4 hours (including follow-ups)	AO, MPDD & BRD
	2.7. Assist the client in the payment of OF. CAD to issue the Official Receipt (OR)	None	30 minutes (CAD with separate TAT)	AO, MPDD & BRD
C. Initial Evaluation				
3. Conduct of meetings/ site inspection with PHILGUARAN TEE	3.1. Request Credit and Appraisal Management Department (CAMD) for the following: a. Credit Investiga-tion b. Appraisal (as applicable) c. Financial Spread Sheet preparation (for existing companies) d. Cost validation (if applicable	None	1 hour (CI, appraisal, spread sheet preparation and cost validation have separate TAT)	AO MPDD &
	3.2. Coordinate and schedule the site visit and	None	30 minutes	AO, MPDD & BRD



	inspection with client/s			
3.3.	Conduct site visit and inspection	None	2 working days (separate TAT for travel time)	Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
3.4.	Gather information relevant to the account or project being evaluated	None	3 working days	AO, MPDD & BRD
	Upon receipt of reports from CAMD and those from the client, initially assess the credit and security profile.	None	1 working day	AO, MPDD & BRD
3.6.	Confer with the client on the initial results of the data / report / information gathered and if further action/ submission is required to address any identified area of concern.	None	4 hours	AO, MPDD & BRD
3.7.	Upon submission of lacking / additional documents, review and evaluate completeness of requirements.	None	1 working day	Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
3.8.	Evaluate and determine the creditworthyness of the	None	2 working days	Head, PSD & SMED and/or



	client and/or project.			AO, MPDD & BRD
	3.9. If creditworthy, prepare the Credit Approval Memorandum (CAM)	None	10 working days	Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
	3.10.Inform the client of the date of presentation to the appropriate approving authority/ies.	None	15 minutes	AO, MPDD & BRD
	I and Approval Phase			
5. Wait for the notice from the AO if the application is approved, disapproved or deferred.	5.1. Forward CAM to the PSD & SMED Head and PSGG Head for review.	None	2 working days	AO, MPDD & BRD
	5.2. If found to be in order, finalize CAM for signature.	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
	5.3. Forward signed CAM and supporting documents to PCEO for clearance and endorsement to the Management Credit Guarantee	None	1 hour (Review of CAM by PCEO will have a separate TAT)	AA, MPDD & BRD



	Committee			
	(MCGC).			
5.4.	Present account to the MCGC. If found to be in order and loan amount is beyond the authority of MCGC, endorse account either to the Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC) or Board of Directors (BOD).	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
5.5.	If endorsed by PCEO, reproduce the required number of copies of CAM for submission to Office of the Corporate Secretary	None	4 hours	AA, MPDD & BRD
5.6.	Present account to ECGC or BOD. Levels of Authority: a. ECGC:	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD



E. Notice to Client 6. For approved application: Client shall receive a Notice of	Monthly a. MCGC: Twice b. ECGC: Once c. BOD: Once t 6.1. Notify the client of the result of presentation thru e-mail or phone call.	None	1 hour	AO, MPDD & BRD
1	6.2. Receive duly signed transaction media or Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution	None	15 minutes (issuance of duly signed transaction media or Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution have separate TAT)	AO, MPDD & BRD
7. For deferred application: Client shall receive a Notice of Deferment, and shall then comply with the additional requirements	7.1. Prepare Notice, as applicable a. Notice of Approval; b. Notice of Denial or c. Notice of Deferment, including the list of requirements for compliance. If complied, go back to Step D.4. (depending on the approving authority)	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
8. For denied application: Client shall receive a	8.1. Issue appropriate Notice to client	None	1 hour	AO, MPDD & BRD



Notice of Denial				
	TOTAL	Five (5) basis points (bps) for every PhP 10 Million, payable upfront	29 working days and 1 hour	



2. Marketing and Evaluation Processes of the SME Credit Guarantee Facility

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) issues its guarantee in favor of a Participating Financial Institution to cover loans granted to entities that are involved in export, import substitution and projects related to the Government's Investment Priorities Plan such as manufacturing, tourism, agri-modernization, telecommunications, infrastructure, power/energy generation or distribution, and all other infrastructure and development programs.

This procedure defines the activities from marketing of accounts to issuance of Notice of Approval/Denial/Deferment.

0.651 (7.1.1.1		0 /5: :: 0 /		
Office/Division:	Priority Sectors Guarantee Group/Priority Sectors			
		ment/Marketing and Product		
	Development Division & Business Revenue Division			
	(PSGG/PSD & SMED/MPD	D&BRD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business (G			
	Government-to-Governmen	it (G2G)		
Who May Avail:	Participating Financial Instit	tution (PFI)		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Standard Requirem	ents			
1. Application Letter / L	etter of Intent (LOI)	To be provided by the		
	t of guarantee applied for (1	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
original copy)		, ,		
2. Duly signed "Busines	ss Information Sheet" with	To be provided by PSGG/		
"Annexes" to be acco		PSD & SMED		
	ex. sole proprietor), each			
	ase of corporations, by each			
	officer/s. (1 original copy)			
3. Non-Disclosure Statement (1 original copy)		To be provided by PSGG/		
	(3 13)	PSD & SMED		
4. Data Privacy Consent (1 original copy)		To be provided by PSGG/		
	(3 17)	PSD & SMED		
5. Authority to Conduct	Credit Checking (1 original	To be provided by the		
copy)	3 (3	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
	mpetitors (1 original copy)	To be provided by the		
1 (1)	1 (3 1)/	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
7. Board Resolution/Se	cretary's Certificate	To be provided by the		
authorizing the Appli	•	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
PHILGUARANTEE's	'			
	zed to file and/or sign any			
document pertaining	9			
	rantee (1 original copy)			
	atements (AFS) for the past	To be provided by the		
	he corresponding Income	Applicant (PFI /Borrower)		
	and Interim FS for the			
	101 1110			



	•		the latest AFS is					
	six (6) months prior to the date of application. The Statements should be supported by Notes							
	to FS (1 certified							
9.	Business Registration & Permits, e.g., Articles of				SEC / Municipal Hall			
			-Laws together v					
	amendments thereto, if any, latest General							
	Information Sheet, Mayor's Permit, among							
10	others (1 certified). Updated list of t			ad undar	To be provide	To be provided by the		
10	oath by the Cor		•	ca anaci	•	PFI /Borrower)		
			ne company, as o	of date of		,		
			ude name, natior					
			subscribed and					
			on (1 certified or s and Directors o					
			e if full – or part-t					
			ertified original c					
	. Additional Req							
1.	Certification of (CAME	ELS Rating (at le	ast "3") (1	To be provide	ed by the PFI		
N/	original copy) ote:							
/ / /		E res	erves the right to	secure additio	onal documents	/ information from		
	PHILGUARANTEE reserves the right to secure additional documents / information from the bank to comply with due diligence and sound credit risk management practices.							
	the bank to comp	oly witi	h due diligence an	d sound credi Fees to	it risk manageme Processing	ent practices. Person		
	the bank to comp	ly with		d sound credi	it risk managem	ent practices.		
_	the bank to comp Client Steps Marketing Phase	Aç se	h due diligence an gency Action	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible		
_	the bank to comp Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about	ly with	de due diligence an gency Action Interview the	d sound credi Fees to	it risk manageme Processing	Person Responsible Head, PSGG		
_	the bank to comp Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee	Aç se	h due diligence an gency Action	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	ent practices. Person Responsible		
_	the bank to comp Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about	Aç se	gency Action Interview the client, present	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD &		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b)	Aç se	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account		
_	client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with	Aç se	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO),		
_	client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the	Aç se	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero	Aç se	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid	risk manageme Processing Time	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO),		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT ACOUNT OFFICER (AO)		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours 2 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT ACOUNT OFFICER (AO) MPDD&BRD		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements Advise the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours 2 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT ACOUNT OFFICER (AO) MPDD&BRD		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements Advise the client to submit LOI & the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours 2 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements Advise the client to submit LOI & the documentary	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours 2 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT		
_	Client Steps Marketing Phase Inquire about the guarantee program thru (a) phone inquiry, (b) meeting with PSGG at the 17/F, BDO Towers Valero or (c) at a venue agreed upon by both	Se 1.1.	Interview the client, present and discuss the guarantee programs and answer the queries of the client, if any Provide the client a list of documentary requirements Advise the client to submit LOI & the	d sound credi Fees to be Paid None	Processing Time 3 hours 2 hours	Person Responsible Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or Account Officer (AO), MPDD&BRD Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or ACOUNT		



B.	Application and Submission of Documentary Requirements Phase					
2.	Submit LOI and complete requirements to PSGG	2.1.	Review the completeness of the documents submitted by	None	4 hours	AO, MPDD & BRD
		2.2.	repare the acknowledgement receipt of the LOI and documentary requirements submitted by the client; if incomplete, include request to submit lacking documents	None	4 hours	AO, MPDD & BRD
		2.3.	Upon completion of requirements by the client, secure a Client ID Number from the Information Technology Department (ITD)	None	1 hour	AO or Account Assistant (AA), MPDD & BRD
		2.4.	Request the issuance of Statement of Account (SOA) for the Origination Fee (OF) from the Cash Management Department (CAD)	Five (5) basis points (bps) for every PhP 10 Million, payable upfront	1 hour [Issuance of SOA with separate Turn-Around Time (TAT)]	AO, MPDD & BRD
		2.5.	Upon receipt of the SOA, transmit the	None	1 hour	AO or AA, MPDD & BRD



		same to the			
	2.6.	Client Communicate with the client for the payment of OF to PHILGUARA NTEE within 7 days from receipt of SOA	None	4 hours (including follow-ups)	AO, MPDD & BRD
	2.7.	Assist the client in the payment of OF. CAD to issue the Official Receipt (OR)	None	30 minutes (CAD with separate TAT)	AO, MPDD & BRD
C. Initial Evaluation	_				
3. Conduct of meetings/ site inspection with PHILGUARAN TEE	3.1.	Request Credit and Appraisal Management Department (CAMD) for the following: a. Credit Investigation b. Financial Spread Sheet preparation (for existing companies)	None	1 hour (CI, appraisal, spread sheet preparation and cost validation have separate TAT)	AO, MPDD & BRD
	3.2.	Confer with the client on the initial results of the data / report / information gathered and if further action/ submission is required to address any	None	4 hours	AO, MPDD & BRD



		identified area			
		of concern.			
	3.3.	Upon submission of lacking / additional documents, review and evaluate completeness of requirements.	None	1 working day	AO, MPDD & BRD
	3.4.	If documents are complete, prepare the Credit Approval Memorandum (CAM)	None	10 working days	Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
	3.5.	Inform the client of the date of presentation to the appropriate approving authority/ies.	None	15 minutes	AO, MPDD & BRD
4. Wait for advice from AO on the schedule of presentation to the appropriate approving authority/ies					
D. Review of CAN				I -	
5. Wait for the notice from the AO if the application is approved, disapproved or deferred.	5.1.	Forward CAM to the Heads of PSD & SMED Head and PSGG Head for review.	None	2 working days	AO, MPDD & BRD
	5.2.	If found to be in order, finalize CAM for signature.	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or



			AO, MPDD & BRD
5.3. Forward signed CAM and supporting documents to PCEO for clearance and endorsement to the Management Credit Guarantee Committee (MCGC).	d	1 hour (Review of CAM by PCEO will have a separate TAT)	AA, MPDD & BRD
5.4. Present account to the MCGC. If found to be in order and loan amount is beyond the authority of MCGC, endorse account either to the Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC) or Board of Directors (BOD).		1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
5.5. If endorsed by PCEO, reproduce the required number of copies of CAM for submission to Office of the Corporate Secretary		4 hours	AA, MPDD & BRD



E. Notice to Clier	5.6. Present account to ECGC or BOD. Levels of Authority: a. ECGC: > Beyond Php 1Bn up to Php 5B b. Board > Beyond Php 5Bn Frequency of meeting/s (minimum): Monthly a. MCGC: Twice b. ECGC: Once c. BOD: Once	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD
6. For approved application: Client shall receive a Notice of Approval and	6.1. Notify the client of the result of presentation thru e-mail or phone call.	None	1 hour	AO, MPDD & BRD
shall be contacted thereafter by the AO to arrange and schedule the signing of the guarantee documents	6.2. Receive duly signed transaction media or Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution	None	15 minutes (issuance of duly signed transaction media or Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution have separate TAT)	AO, MPDD & BRD
7. For deferred application: Client shall receive a Notice of Deferment,	7.1. Prepare Notice, as applicable a. Notice of Approval;	None	1 working day	Head, PSGG Head, PSD & SMED and/or AO, MPDD & BRD



	and shall then		b. Notice of			
	comply with		Denial or			
	the additional		c. Notice of			
	requirements		Deferment,			
	roquii omonio		including			
			the list of			
			requiremen ts for			
			compliance			
			. If			
			complied,			
			go back to			
			Step D.4.			
			(depending			
			on the			
			approving			
			authority)			
8.	For denied	8.1.	Issue	None	1 hour	AO, MPDD &
	application:		appropriate			BRD
	Client shall		Notice to			
	receive a		client			
	Notice of					
	Denial					
	Bornar		Sub-Total		21 working	
			oub rotui		days and	
					15 minutes	
No	te [.]	I		L		
		uct of	meeting/visit. if B	ank is	1 working	
	Additional: Conduct of meeting/visit, if Bank is located out of town (separate TAT for travel time)				day	
		, -	TOTAL	Five (5)	22 working	
			-	basis points		
				(bps) for	15 minutes	
				every PhP		
				10 Million,		
				payable		
				upfront		



HOUSING GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



1. Application for Guarantee Facility Under Republic Act No. 8763

Processing of Guaranty Facility Application, interchangeably known as guarantee line, under R.A. No. 8763 involves the determination of the eligibility of a financial institution for the guarantee and incentives provided under the law.

The Guarantee Facility extended to the financial institution by PHILGUARANTEE, is a facility whereby the housing-related loans and financial transactions may be enrolled for guaranty coverage.

Office/Division:	Housing Guarantee Group	/Housing Business			
	Development Department/Marketing & Product				
	Development Division (HGG/HBDD/MPDD)				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business E	Intity (G2B)			
Who may avail:	Banks, Building and Loan	Associations, Investment			
		Cooperatives, Microfinance			
		opers and other institutions			
	that provide funds for home	ebuyers and housing			
	developments.				
	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. For Bank Applicants					
	pplication Letter indicating:	To be provided by the			
(1 original copy)		applicant-entity			
	quested Guarantee Facility;				
and	entes Cayaraga (a a Band				
	antee Coverage (e.g. Bond,				
Standard, Cashflo	ow)				
Company Profile a. Company Background	ound (1 original conv)	To be provided by the			
a. Company backgro	ound (1 original copy)	applicant-entity			
h Accomplished Rus	siness Information Sheet (1	To be provided by the			
original copy with		applicant-entity			
c SEC Registration	& Articles of Incorporation	To be provided by the			
& By-Laws (1 pho		applicant-entity			
	on Sheet (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the			
	(1 13)	applicant			
e. Secretary's Certifi	cate evidencing Board's	To be provided by the			
	arantee Facility application	applicant			
(1 original copy)					
	ructure (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the			
		applicant-entity			
g. *Services offered	(1 original copy)	To be provided by the			
		applicant-entity			
	icated in the application letter				
	as part of the Annual Report,				
if any.	ina Caralles auto (4 original)	To be a married at leastle a			
	ive Enrollments (1 original	To be provided by the			
copy)		applicant			



	 i. Authorization Letter to verify CAMELS rating with BSP (1 original copy) 	To be provided by the applicant
3	Financial Documents	арричан
0.	a. Audited Financial Statements for the past	To be provided by the
	three (3) years (2 photocopy)	applicant-entity
	 b. Composition/Classification of Loans and Receivables with amount/value for the past year (if not stated in the notes to FS) (1 original copy) 	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	c. Gross and Net Non-Performing Loans (NPL)	To be provided by the
	for Housing Loans and/or Small Loans for the last three (3) years (1 original copy)	applicant-entity
4.	Lending Parameters for Housing Loans (1	To be provided by the
	original copy)	applicant-entity
B.	Other Financial Institutions	
1.	Guarantee Facility Application Letter indicating:	To be provided by the
	(1 original copy)	applicant-entity
	a. The amount of requested Guarantee Facility;	
	and	
	b. The type of Guarantee Coverage (e.g. Bond,	
2	Standard, Cashflow)	
2.	Company Profile	To be provided by the
	a. Company Background (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	b. Accomplished Business Information Sheet (1	To be provided by the
	original copy with annexes)	applicant-entity
	c. SEC Registration & Articles of Incorporation	To be provided by the
	& By-Laws for Corporations; Articles of Partnership for Partnerships; DTI	applicant-entity
	Registration Certificate for Sole Proprietors (1	
	photocopy)	
	d. General Information Sheet (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the
	0 1 1 0 117 1 1 1 1 1 1	applicant-entity
	e. Secretary's Certificate evidencing Board's	To be provided by the
	approval for a Guarantee Facility application	applicant-entity
	(1 original copy) f. Organizational Structure (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the
	i. Organizational Structure (1 photocopy)	applicant-entity
	g. *Services offered (1 original copy)	To be provided by the
	g. Co. Flood offorda (1 offgillar dopy)	applicant-entity
	* May also be indicated in the application letter	
	or may be cited as part of the Annual Report, if any.	
	h. Value of Prospective Enrollments (1 original	To be provided by the
	copy)	applicant-entity
3.	Financial Document	
	a. Audited Financial Statements for the past two	To be provided by the
	(2) years (2 photocopy)	applicant-entity



	b. Composition/Classification of Loans and Receivables with amount/value for the past year (if not stated in the notes to FS) (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	c. Gross Non-Performing Loans (NPL) for Housing Loans and/or Small Loans for the last two (2)years (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	Lending Parameters for Housing Loans (1 original copy) For Real Estate Developers	To be provided by the applicant-entity
1.	Guarantee Facility Application Letter indicating: (1 original copy) a. The amount of requested Guarantee Facility; and b. The type of Guarantee Coverage (e.g. Bond, Standard, Cashflow)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
2.	Company Profile	
	a. Company Background (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	 b. Accomplished Business Information Sheet (1 original copy with annexes) 	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	c. SEC Registration & Articles of Incorporation & By-Laws (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	d. General Information Sheet (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	e. Secretary's Certificate evidencing Board's approval for a Guarantee Facility application (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity
	f. Organizational Structure (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the applicant
	g. *Services offered (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant
	* May also be indicated in the application letter or may be cited as part of the Annual Report, if any.	
	h. Value of Prospective Enrollments (1 original copy)	To be provided by the applicant
	 List of creditors, contractors, suppliers and relationship-banks indicating the name of the contact person and telephone number (1 original copy) 	To be provided by the applicant
	 List of completed and on-going projects including location, type of development, selling price and period of development (1 original copy) 	To be provided by the applicant
	Financial Documents	To be provided by 0
	a. Audited Financial Statements for the past two(2) years (2 photocopy)	To be provided by the applicant-entity



 b. Composition/Classification of Loans and Receivables with amount/value for the past year (if not stated in the notes to FS))1 original copy) c. Gross Non-Performing Loans (NPL) for 		To be provided by the applicant-entity		
	ns for the last two (2) y	,	To be provide applicant-er	
Lending Parame original copy)	ters for Housing Loans	s (1	To be provide applicant-er	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Submit application letter together with complete	1.1. Check completeness of application requirement	None	30 minutes	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD
documentary requirements	1.2. If complete, prepare Payment Acceptance Order (PAO) for application fee	P10,000.00 Application Fee	30 minutes	MO, MPDD
fee upon presentation of PAO	2.1. Receive payment and issue Official Receipt (OR)	None	30 minutes	Cashier, Cash Management Department (CMD)
Officially file the application, present OR and submit photocopy of OR and two copies of PAO	3.1. Stamp-receive the application documents indicating the date and time of receipt	None	15 minutes	MO, MPDD Records Officer (RO), Records Custodian- ship and Management Department (RCMD)
	3.2. Forward application documents to HBDD Head	None	15 minutes	MO, MPDD
	3.3. Notes the application documents and assigns to MPDD's MO	None	2 hours	Head, HBDD
	3.4. Evaluate application and pre- qualification requirements	None	1 working day	MO, MPDD



	send official letter to client (signed by the HBDD Head) informing them of the completeness or documentary deficiency of the application	None	4 hours	MO, MPDD Head, HBDD
3.6	s. Evaluates and prepares the following reports: a. Conduct financial analysis b. Evaluate credit parameters and approval process c. Access collection system/ procedure and NPL level d. Determine level of housing portfolio and prospective accounts for enrolment e. Check the management capability in handling home lending operations f. Send Business Information Sheet and Annexes to Credit	None	6 working days	MO, MPDD



		r	
Investigation Division (CID) g. Send CAMELS Authorization Letter to Compliance Officer for BSP confirmation h. Prepare/ Revise Credit Guarantee Approval Memorandum (CGAM) for presentation to the Management Credit Guarantee Committee (MCGC)/ Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC)/ Board of			
Directors			
3.7. Review the CGAM	None	3 working days	Head, HBDD
3.8. Review the CGAM	None	3 working day	Head, HGG
3.9. Present to the MCGC/ECGC	None	1 working day	MO, MPDD Head, HBDD
3.10. Upon approval by the MCGC/ ECGC, revise and finalize CGAM for the PHILGUARAN TEE Board of Directors	None	1 working days	MO, MPDD Head, HBDD Head, HGG President & CEO, PHILGUAR ANTEE Corporate Secretary, PHILGUAR ANTEE



3.11. Present to the PHILGUARAN TEE Board of Directors	None	1 working day	Head, HGG
3.12. Prepare the Notice of Approval (NOA) to the Client upon receipt of approval documents	None	1 working day	MO, MPDD Head, HBDD Head, HGG President & CEO, PHILGUAR ANTEE
3.13. Send NOA to RCMD for delivery to Client	None	1 working day	MO, MPDD RO,RCMD
TOTAL	P10,000.00 Application Fee	19 Working Days	



2. Enrollment for Guarantee Coverage and Issuance of the Certificate of Guarantee

The enrollment for guarantee coverage of housing loans and other housing-related loan accounts is made after a Contract of Guarantee is executed. This is evidenced by a Certificate of Guarantee (COG) with corresponding list of guaranteed housing loans and other housing-related loans.

The COG is necessary to a client to avail the benefits of a PHILGUARANTEE housing guarantee.

	fice/Division:	Department/Bu	Housing Guarantee Group/Housing Accounts Services Department/Business Revenue Division (HBG/HASD/BRD)			
CI	assification:	Highly Technic	al			
Ту	pe of Transactio					
W	ho may avail:	Banks, Develo			tutions (FIs)	
		that have exist				
		T OF REQUIREME			O SECURE	
		elopers and other F	Is Availing th			
1.	Enrollment Letter	r (1 original)		To be provide	•	
				Guaranteed		
2.		ail Accounts with Loa	`	To be provide	•	
		ru messenger or thru		Guaranteed		
3.	-	nt including BIR Forr	m 2307 for	To be paid by		
	tax withholding A			Guaranteed		
В.		elopers and other F Bonds and other S		ne Guarantee (on Issued	
1.	Enrollment Letter	r (1 original)		To be provide	d by the	
				Guarantee	d Entity	
2.	Premium Payme	nt including BIR Forr	cluding BIR Form 2307 for		the	
	tax withholding A		if applicable		d Entity	
3.		ateral Properties or		To be provide		
	Backing-up the is	ssuance of Housing I	Related	Guarantee	d Entity	
		inal – sent thru mess	- sent thru messenger or			
	thru email)				_	
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be	Processing	Person	
	<u>-</u>		Paid	Time	Responsible	
1.	Submit the	1.1. Receive the	Please see	1 hour	Administrative	
	enrolment letter	documents	below		Assistant	
	together with the	and payment	schedule of		(AA), HASD	
			Premium			
	documentary requirements		Fees			
	requirements	1.2. Prepare	None	2 hours	Account	
		Payment	140110	Zilouis	Officer	
		Acceptance			(AO),	
		Order (PAO)			BRD/Head,	



				BRD/Head, HASD
	1.3. Submit PAO and payment to Cash Management Department (CMD) together with BIR Form 2307 for holding AFIs	None	1 hour	AO, BRD/ HASD
	1.4. Receive PAO and payment and issue OR	None	3 hours	Cashier, CMD
	1.5. Transmit OR to client	None	1 working day	AA, HASD/ Admin. Aide (AA), Office Services Division (OSD)
2. Receive OR and await issuance of Certificate of Guarantee	2.1. Review/ Evaluate and encode accounts for enrollment to Oracle System	None	3 working days	AO, BRD/ HASD
	2.2. Print routing slip, COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts	None	1 working day	AO, BRD/ HASD
	2.3. Review and sign documents	None	3 working days	Head, BRD Head, HASD
	2.4. Review legal documents and sign COG Routing Slip and transmit to CMD	None	1 working day	Head, Contract & Opinions Department (COD)
	2.5. Sign COG Routing Slip (after premium fee has been cleaned by	None	1 working day	Cashier, CMD



	drawee bank) and transmit to HGG 2.6. Check/ Review documents and submit to	None	2 working days	Executive Assistant (EA), HGG
	HGG Head 2.7. Sign COG	None	1 working day	Head, HGG
	2.8. Prepare transmittal letter of signed COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts and submit to OSD	None	1 hour	AA, HASD
3. Receive COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts	3.1. Deliver documents to client	None	1 working day	AA, OSD
	TOTAL	Please see table	15 Working Days	

Schedule of Premium Fees:

		Premium Rate	9
Type of Housing Package	(% to Outstanding Principal)		
	Standard	Bond	Cashflow
Socialized Housing (P580,000 and below)	1.40	1.20	1.25
Low-Cost Housing (above P580,000 to	1.45	1.15	1.25
P3.0 Million)			
Medium Cost Housing (above P3.0 Million	1.50	1.10	1.25
to P4.0 Million)			
Open Housing (above P4.0 Million to	1.70	1.50	1.25
P10.0 Million)			



BUSINESS OPERATIONS GROUP External Service



CASH MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT



1. Collection

Receiving and deposit of payments received from clients (both internal and external clients).

Classification: Simple Type of Transaction: Government-to-Client (G2C) Government-to Business Entity (G2B) Government (G2G) Who may avail: Payer or its authorized representative Checklist of Requirements Where to Secure					
Government-to Business Entity (G2B) Government-to-Government (G2G) Who may avail: Payer or its authorized representative Checklist of Requirements Where to Secure					
Government-to-Government (G2G) Who may avail: Payer or its authorized representative Checklist of Requirements Where to Secure					
Who may avail: Payer or its authorized representative Checklist of Requirements Where to Secure					
Checklist of Requirements Where to Secure					
1. Payment Acceptance Order (PAO) (1 original To be provided by the					
copy) requesting Groups and					
Operating Units (GAOU	s)				
2. Cash or Check Payment, Machine Validated To be provided by the					
Deposit Slip (1 photocopy) or Online Payment Payer/Client					
Collection Report (1 photocopy)					
3. BIR Form 2307 (Certificate of Taxes Withheld), To be provided by the					
as applicable (1 photocopy) Payer/Client					
Olient Stans Agency Action Fees to Processing Person	1				
Client Steps Agency Action be Paid Time Responsi	ble				
A. Receiving of Payment					
a. Over the Counter/Thru Bank Payment (citizen specific)					
1. Present the 1.1. Receive the None 5 minutes Cashier, C	MD				
required required Cash M	gnt.				
documents. documents and Officer					
payment, as (CMO),					
applicable. CMD					
1.2. Examine and None 30 minutes Cashier, C	MD				
count the cash CMO, CM	D				
received, if any;					
examine the					
documents					
presented; and					
review the					
payment details.					
1.3. Prepare and None 30 minutes Cashier, C					
sign Official CMO, CM	D				
Receipt (OR) in					
triplicate copies.					
2. Receive copy 2.1. Transmit the None 5 minutes Cashier, C					
of the OR. original copy of CMO, CM	D				
the OR to the					
client.					



		Total	None	1 hour & 10 minutes	
	A.2 Thru Onlin	ne Payments (situation	n specific)		
1.	Present the	1.1. Receive the	None	15 minutes	Cashier, CMD
	required	required			CMO, CMD
	documents	documents			
		1.2. Check and verify	None	2 hours	Cashier, CMD
		the amount on			CMO, CMD
		the online			
		payment			
		collection report			
		against the bank			
		passbook /			
		snapshot.			
		1.3. Prepare and sign	None	5 hours and	Cashier, CMD
		OR in triplicate copies.		30 minutes	CMO, CMD
2.	Receive copy	2.1. Transmit the	None	15 minutes	Cashier, CMD
	of the OR.	original copy of			CMO, CMD
		the OR to the			Administrative
		client.			Assistant
					(AA), CMD
		Total	None	1 working	
				day	
В.	Deposit of Pay	ment (only agency ac on the previ			nents received
		1.1. Prepare all	None	1 hour and	Cashier, CMD
		collections		30 minutes	CMO, CMD
		received for			
		deposit			
		1.2. Prepare bank	None	30 minutes	Cashier, CMD
		deposit slips.			CMO, CMD
		1.3. Proceed to the	None	3 hours	Cashier, CMD
		bank and		(including	CMO, CMD
		deposit		travel and	
		payments.		waiting time)	
		1.4. Prepare and	None	1 hour and	Cashier, CMD
		submit the		30 minutes	CMO, CMD
		Collection and			
		Deposits reports			
		together with			
		supporting			
		documents.			
		1.5. Check and sign	None	45 minutes	Cashier, CMD
		the reports of			CMO, CMD
		collections and			
L		deposits.			
		1.6. Forward the	None	5 minutes	Cashier, CMD
		collections and			CMO, CMD



deposits reports to the CMD Head			
1.7. Approve the reports on collections and deposits	None	40 minutes	Head, CMD
	Total	1 working day	



COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division



1. Filing and Confirmation of Guarantee Claims

The process where the partner lending institutions (PLIs) file guarantee claims covered under the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool (AGFP) for claims confirmation, evaluation/validation, and settlement by Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE)

Office/Division:	Business Operations Group/	Claims and Collection		
	Department/ Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division			
Classification	(BOG/CCD/AGCD)			
Classification:	0 7			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En			
Who may avail:		(PLIs) – Banks, Cooperatives,		
	Non-Government Organizations-Microfinance Institutions, Farmers' Organizations/Associations, Corporations that			
	lend to small farmers	ociations, Corporations that		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Standard Requiren		WHERE TO SECORE		
Duly accomplished I		To be provided by BOG/		
	by authorized signatory (1	CCD/AGCD		
original copy)	by dathonized signatory (1			
Duly accomplished I	Promissory Notes of	To be provided by the		
borrowers (1 origina		requesting party		
	nt of borrowers, for Banks (1	To be provided by the		
original copy/carbon	•	requesting party		
	affidavit of non-payment (1	To be provided by BOG/		
original copy)		CCD/AGCD		
,	nd/collection letter issued by	To be provided by the		
	vers (1 original copy)	requesting party		
	nt of the borrowers as of	To be provided by the		
date of filing of claim		requesting party		
7. Declaration of reason	n for default (1 original	To be provided by the		
copy)		borrower subject of claim		
8. Proof of occurrence		Certification from		
diseases, if applicab	ne (1 pnotocopy)	Government agencies/		
		council (e.g. DA, PAG- ASA, NDRRMC, etc.) or		
		LGU's, published reports		
		(downloaded online,		
		newspaper clippings, etc.)		
9 Proof of enrolment f	or guarantee cover (copy of	To be provided by the		
	nasterlist of borrowers	requesting party		
enrolled) (1 photoco		45559 Party		
B. Additional requirer	1 7 /	1		
-	s on the documents submit	ted		
Deviation on the	e claimed account as agains	st the enrolled account		

Page 53 of 289



signed by the P	Written explanation/clarificatory information signed by the PLI's authorized signatory (1 original copy)			To be provided by the requesting party	
2. Evidence/proof	Evidence/proof supporting the provided information, if applicable (1 photocopy)			To be provided by the requesting party	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submit the	Receiving				
claims documentary requirements thru post/courier service within the reglementary	1.1. Receive, record and assign reference number to claims documents; transmit	None	1 hour	AO, Office Services Division (OSD)	
period	received documents to AGCD				
	Guarantee Claim Co	nfirmation			
	1.2. Check	None	18 working	Claims and	
	documents if complete/ properly accomplished	None	days	Collections Officer (CCO), AGCD/ Head, AGCD	
	1.3. Validate enrolment of subject borrowers, check for deviations on the claimed accounts as against the enrolled accounts	None		CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD	
	1.4. Prepare checklist of additional documents/ information as may be deemed necessary for further evaluation of claim	None		CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD	



1.5.	Issue	None	1 working	CCO, AGCD
	confirmation of		day	Head, AGCD
	claims			Head, CCD
	received and			Head, BOG
	notice of			
	additional			
	documentary			
	requirement			
	TOTAL	None	19 working days and 1 hour	

Note:

- Processing of claim is on a per batch basis. Claim batch refers to requests for guarantee claims received by the PHILGUARANTEE within a particular month. Step 1.2 starts on the first working day after the end of reference month.
- In case the number of claims in a claim batch exceeds 100 borrowers, the time and duration of claims processing shall be extended to another 20 working days. The AGCD shall inform the PLI about the extension.



2. Payment of Guarantee Claims

The process where the partner lending institutions (PLIs) file guarantee claims covered under the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool (AGFP) for claims confirmation, evaluation/validation, and settlement by Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE)

Office/Division:	Business Operations Group/	Claims and Collection		
Office/Division.				
	Department/ Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division (BOG/CCD/AGCD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
	<u> </u>	tity (COP)		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En	(DLIa) Danka Caananatiisaa		
Who may avail:		(PLIs) – Banks, Cooperatives,		
	Non-Government Organizations-Microfinance Institutions,			
	Farmers' Organizations/Associations, Corporations that lend to small farmers			
CHECKLIST	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
		WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Standard Requiren		To be provided by the DOC/		
Duly accomplished	by authorized signatory (1	To be provided by the BOG/ CCD/AGCD		
_	by authorized signatory (1	CCD/AGCD		
original copy) 2. Duly accomplished	Promissory Notes of	To be provided by the		
borrowers (1 origina	•	requesting party		
	nt of borrowers, <i>for Banks</i> (1	To be provided by the		
original copy/carbor	·	requesting party		
	affidavit of non-payment (1	To be provided by the BOG/		
original)	amaavit of non-paymont (1	CCD/AGCD		
	nd/collection letter issued by	To be provided by the		
1	wers (1 original copy)	requesting party		
	nt of the borrowers as of	To be provided by the		
date of filing of clain		requesting party		
7. Declaration of reason		To be provided by the		
copy)	, 0	borrower subject of claim		
8. Proof of occurrence	of calamity/pest and/or	Certification from		
diseases, if applicat	ole (1 photocopy)	Government agencies/		
		council (e.g. DA, PAG-		
		ASA, NDRRMC, etc.) or		
		LGU's, published reports		
		(downloaded online,		
		newspaper clippings, etc.)		
9. Proof of enrolment f	or guarantee cover (copy of	To be provided by the		
	nasterlist of borrowers	requesting party		
enrolled) (1 photoco				
B. Additional requires		_		
 Technical issue 	s on the documents submit	ted		

- Technical issues on the documents submitted
- Deviation on the claimed account as against the enrolled account



			To be provided by the requesting party		
1	Evidence/proof supporting the provided information, if applicable (1 photocopy)			To be provided by the requesting party	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Payment in tra	nent in tranches for claims involving less than 300 borrowers:				
1. Submit	Initial payment repr				
additional documentary requirements within the reglementary period	1.1 Conduct table validation of individual claimed accounts in the claim batch and prepare claims payment proposal	None	20 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD	
	1.2 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG	
	1.3 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE	
	1.4 Issue notice of approval and list of claims found invalid	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG	
	1.5 Disburse approved guarantee claims proceeds	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, IOG Head, SAMRG Head, CG LANDBANK (LBP) TBG	
	1.6 Issue notice of payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG	
	Sub-Total	None	35 working days		
	Settlement of the re	maining 20		eed amount	
	1.7 Conduct field validation and prepare Field Validation Report	None	30 working days	Field validator Head, AGCD	



	1.8 Prepare status report of subrogated receivables after field validation; prepare guarantee claims payment proposal	None	15 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
	1.9 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG
	1.10 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE PHILGUARAN TEE Board
	1.11 Issue notice of approval and list of claims found invalid	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	1.12 Disburse guarantee claims proceeds	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, SAMRG Head, CG LBP TBG
	1.13 Issue notice of final payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	TOTAL	None	60 working days	
	nches for claims invo	olving more	than 300 bor	rowers:
1. Submit	Initial payment repr			
additional documentary requirements within the reglementary period	1.1 Prepare guarantee claims payment proposal based on the result of validation of enrolment	None	5 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
	1.2 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG



	1.3 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal 1.4 Issue notice of	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE CCO, AGCD
	approval and list of claims found invalid		day	Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	1.5 Disburse approved guarantee claims proceeds	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, SAMRG Head, CG LBP TBG
	1.6 Issue notice of payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	Sub-total	None	20 working days	
	Subsequent paymer amount	nt represen	iting 30% of g	uaranteed
	1.7 Conduct table validation of individual claimed accounts in the claim batch and prepare guarantee claims payment proposal	None	20 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
	1.8 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG
	1.9 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE
	.10 Issue notice of approval and list of claims found invalid	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
1	.11 Disburse approved guarantee claims proceeds	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG/ Head, SAMRG Head, CG



			LBP TBG
1.12 Issue notice of payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
Sub-Total	None	35 working days	
Settlement of the re	maining 20		ed amount
1.13 Conduct field validation and prepare Field Validation Report	None	30 working days	Field validator Head, AGCD
1.14 Prepare status report of subrogated receivables after field validation; prepare guarantee claims payment proposal	None	15 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
1.15 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG
1.16 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE PHILGUARAN TEE Board
1.17 Issue notice of approval and list of claims found invalid;	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
1.18 Disburse guarantee claims proceeds (final payment)	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, SAMRG Head, CG LBP TBG
1.19 Issue notice of payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
TOTAL	None	60 working	
lnent of guaranteed ar coverage for the mo		days arantee claim	s exceed 25%

Page **60** of **289**



Submit additional documentary requirements within the	1.1 Conduct table validation and prepare Document Review Report	None	20 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
reglementary period	1.2 Conduct field validation and prepare Field Validation Report	None	30 working days	Field validator Head, AGCD
	1.3 Prepare claims payment proposal	None	5 working days	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD
	1.4 Review and endorse approval of claims	None	3 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG
	1.5 Approve guarantee claims payment proposal	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE PHILGUARAN TEE Board
	1.6 Issue notice of approval and list of claims found invalid;	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	1.7 Disburse guarantee claims proceeds (initial payment)	None	8 working days	Head, AGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, SAMRG Head, CG LBP TBG
	1.8 Issue notice of payment	None	1 working day	CCO, AGCD Head, AGCD Head, BOG
	TOTAL	None	70 working days	

Notes:

- For guarantee claims which require PHILGUARANTEE Board approval, the AGCD shall inform the PLI on the schedule of Board meeting.
- In case the number of claims in a claim batch exceeds 100 borrowers or timely conduct of field validation is prevented due to force majeure, the time and duration of claims processing shall be extended. The AGCD shall inform the PLI about the extension.



COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division



1. Business Guarantee Claims – Regular Guarantee Program

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the Bank's (Lender) Notice of Claim up to the payment of claims or issuance of claim denial, as the case may be.

Office/Division:	Business Opera Department/ Pr (BOG/CCD/PS0	iority Sector		
Classification:	Highly Technica			
Type of Transaction			ntity (G2B)	
Who may avail:	Banks that have			
	ist of Requirements			to Secure
1. Notice of Claim (To be provide	ed by the
			Guaranteed	l Banks
	documentary requirem	ent as per	To be provide	
Guarantee Agree	ement		Guaranteed	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Submit the required documents to	1.1. Receive the submitted documents	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), BOG
BOG	1.2. Refer the documents to the Head, CCD	None	30 minutes	Head, BOG
	1.3. Assign the transaction to Claims and Collection Officer	None	30 minutes	Head, CCD
	1.5 Validate the claim documents by undertaking the following:			
	a. Write the borrower requesting confirmation of the fact of default in the payment of its obligations	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD
	b. Check if Notice of Claim is filed within the	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD



	prescribed			
	period.			
	Check	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
"	completene	140110	day	300,1000
	ss of the		day	
	documents			
	submitted			
	by the Bank i.e.:			
	i.e			
	Demand			
	letter the			
	receipt of			
	which is			
	duly			
	acknowledg			
	ed by the			
	BORROWE			
	R and the			
	surety(ies),			
	where			
	applicable,			
	by			
	indicating			
	the name,			
	correspondi			
	ng			
	signature,			
	designation,			
	or relation			
	of the			
	person			
	receiving			
	the same to			
	the			
	BORROWE			
	R and/or			
	surety(ies)			
	sui ety(ies)			
	If mailed,			
	the fact of			
	mailing and			
	its receipt or			
	non-receipt			
	being			
	proved by			
	the			
	correspondi			
	ng registry			
	rig region y			1



receipt and return card.			
Certification that the amount/s claim or so requested to be paid had become due and unpaid. Failure to comply with			
the requirement s mentioned above shall be a ground for DENIAL OF CLAIM.			
In addition, PHILGUAR ANTEE has the right to require such other documents and to inspect the books and			
records of the Bank in relation to the claim. The Bank's non-compliance with such request shall			
likewise be a ground for DENIAL OF CLAIM. 1.6 If documents	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
are incomplete,		day	Head, PSGCD



			I		
		communicate			Head, CCD
		with the Bank			Head, BOG
		to submit the			
		required			
		documents.			
Note: PHIL	GUARANTE	E shall not be liable	under the Gu	larantee Agreer	ment, unless a
		received by PHILG			
		Guarantee Agreem			Jonnou ponou
2. Submit the		Evaluate claim	None	15 working	CCO, PSGCD
lacking		from receipt of	110110	days	
document	e	complete valid		dayo	
document	3	claim			
		documents			
	2.2	ı	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
		recommendatio		day	
		n with the			
		supporting			
		documents,			
		i.e., Claim			
		folder, Claim			
		Eligibility			
		Worksheet,			
		Claim Decision			
		=			
		Sheet and			
		Document			
		Checklist			
	2.3	Review CCO	None	1 working	Head, CCD
		recommendatio		day	
		n. Revise if			
		necessary or			
		approve the			
		recommended			
		action for			
		review of the			
		BOG Head			
-	0.4		Nana	1 14/0 mlei	Hood DOO
	2.4	Seek	None	1 working	Head, BOG
		concurrence		day	
		from the Legal			
		Services Group			
		(LSG) on the			
		recommendatio			
		n			
1	2.5	Revise if	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	2.0	necessary or	1,0110	day	Head, PSGCD
		-		day	Head, CCD
		approve the			
		recommended			Head, BOG
		action for			
		submission to			



	the energy in a		I	
	the approving			
	authority 2.6 Implement			
	2.6 Implement claim decision,			
	ciaim decision,			
	. 15			
	a. If			
	approved:			
	i. Request	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	LSG to		day	Head, PSGCD
	draft the			Head, CCD
	Deed of			Head, BOG
	Assignme			
	nt (DA)			
	ii. Prepare	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	Account		day	Head, PSGCD
	Payable			Head, CCD
	Voucher/			Head, BOG
	Disburse-			,
	ment			
	Voucher			
	iii. Request	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	fund	110110	day	Head, PSGCD
	allocation		day	Head, CCD
	from Funds			Head, BOG
	and			ricad, BOO
	Investment			
	Dept. (FID)			
3. Execute and	3.1. Transmit DA	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
notarise the DA	and check	None	day	Head, PSGCD
Hotalise the DA	payment to the		uay	Head, CCD
				·
	lender (no			Head, BOG
	release of			
	payment of			
	claim should be			
	done without			
	the execution			
4 1 055	of the DA)	N 1	4	000 0000
4. Issue Official	4.1. Secure OR for	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
Receipt (OR)	the claim		day	
	payment and			
	the duly			
	executed &			
	notarized DA.			
	4.2. Safekeep the	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	original copy of		day	Head, PSGCD
	the OR and DA			Head, CCD
	and in the			Head, BOG
	Security			
	Envelope			



	b. If denied:			
	i. Prepare letter to the lender on the claim denial with the original claim documents	None	2 working days	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
5. Receive the claim denial	ii. Transmit the letter of denial to Bank	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD
	iii. Safekeep duly received copy of the denial letter/advi ce to the lender in the Security Envelope	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	Total	None	29 working days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if approved); 27 working days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if denied)	

Notes:

- The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division in guarantee claims evaluation. The processing time of Legal Services Group (2.4, 2.6.a.1), the Board of Directors in approving the recommended action (2.5) and the Comptrollership Group in case of claims payments (2.6.a.2) are excluded.
- The documentary requirements depend on the provisions of the Guarantee Agreement and its Special Conditions, as applicable.



2. Business Guarantee Claims – SME Credit Guarantee Facility

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the Bank's (Lender) Notice of Claim up to the payment of claims or issuance of claim denial, as the case may be.

Office/Division:		Business Operations Group/Collection and Claims Department/ Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division				
		(BOG/CCD/PSGCD)				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transacti	on:	Government- to-Business Entity (G2B) Banks that have existing guarantee lines			_	
Who may avail:	liet of E		ave existing	, -	s Secure	
Notice of Claim		Requirements		To be provide		
	`	. • ,		Guaranteed	•	
2. Complete set or		•	nent as	To be provide		
per Guarantee	Agreem	ent		Guaranteed		
Client Steps		ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
Submit the required documents to	S	Receive the submitted locuments	None	30 minutes	Head, BOG	
BOG	t t	Refer the locuments to he Head, CCD	None	30 minutes	Head, BOG	
	1.3. Assign the transaction to Claims and Collection		transaction to Claims and	None	30 minutes	Head, CCD
	c c u t	/alidate the claim locuments by indertaking he following:				
		borrower requesting confirmation of the fact of default in the payment of its obligations.	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD	
	b	o. Check if Notice of	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD	



T	OI-: :		I	T
	Claim is			
	filed within			
	the			
	prescribed			
	period.			
С	. Check	None	1 working	CCO, PSGCD
	completene		day	
	ss of the			
	documents			
	submitted			
	by the			
	Bank i.e.:			
	Demand			
	letter the			
	receipt of			
	which is			
	duly			
	acknowled			
	ged by the			
	BORROW			
	ER and the			
	surety(ies), where			
	applicable,			
	by · · · ·			
	indicating			
	the name,			
	correspond			
	ing			
	signature,			
	designation			
	, or relation			
	of the			
	person			
	receiving			
	the same			
	to the			
	BORROW			
	ER and/or			
	surety(ies).			
	,			
	If mailed,			
	the fact of			
	mailing and			
	its receipt			
	or non-			
	receipt			
	being			
	benig		<u> </u>	



proved by the correspond ing registry receipt and return card.	
Certificatio n that the amount/s claim or so requested to be paid had become due and unpaid.	
Failure to comply with the requiremen ts mentioned above shall be a ground for DENIAL OF CLAIM.	
In addition, PHILGUAR ANTEE has the right to require such other documents and to inspect the books and records of the Bank in relation to	
the claim. The Bank's non- compliance with such	



	request shall likewise be a ground for DENIAL OF CLAIM. 1.5. If documents are incomplete, communicate with the Bank to submit the	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	required			
Note: PHILGUAR	documents. ANTEE shall not be liable	under the G	 Guarantee Agreer	ment, unless a
Notice of C	laim is received by PHIL0	GUARANTE		
	n the Guarantee Agreer		1 45	000 50555
2. Submit the lacking documents	2.1. Evaluate claim from receipt of complete valid claim documents	None	15 working days	CCO, PSGCD
	2.2. Prepare recommendati on with the supporting documents, i.e., Claim folder, Claim Eligibility Worksheet, Claim Decision Sheet and Document Checklist	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD
	2.3. Review CCO recommendati on. Revise if necessary or approve the recommended action for review of the BOG Head	None	1 working day	Head, CCD
	2.4. Seek concurrence from the Legal Services Group (LSG)	None	1 working day	Head, BOG



	on the recommendati on 2.5. Revise if necessary or approve the recommended action for submission to the approving authority	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	2.6. Implement claim decision, a. If approved:			
	i. Prepare Account Payable Voucher/ Disburse ment Voucher	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	ii. Request fund allocation from Funds and Investme nt Departme nt (FID)	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	iii. Transmit check payment to the lender	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
3. Issue Official Receipt (OR)	3.1. Secure OR for the claim payment	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD
	3.2. Safekeep the original copy of the OR in the Security Envelope	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG



	b. If denied:			
	i. Prepare letter to the lender on the claim denial with the original claim document s	None	2 working days	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
Receive the claim denial	ii. Transmit the letter of denial to Bank	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD
	iii. Safekeep duly received copy of the denial letter/advi ce to the lender in the Security Envelope	None	1 working day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	Total	None	28 working days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if approved); 27 working days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if denied)	

- The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Collection and Claims Department in guarantee claims evaluation. The processing time of Legal Services Group (2.4), the Board of Directors in approving the recommended action (2.5) and the Finance Sector in case of claims payments (2.6.a.i) are excluded.
- The documentary requirements depend on the provisions of the Guarantee Agreement and its Special Conditions, as applicable.



COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT Housing Guarantee Claims Division



1. Evaluation and Approval of Guarantee Call

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the AFI's Notice of Call up to guarantee call approval or denial, as the case may be.

Of	fice/Division:	Business Operations Group/Collection and Claims Department/Housing Guarantee Claims Division (BOG/CCD/HGCD)				
CI	assification:					
_		Highly Technical	Entity (COP)			
	Type of Transaction: Government-to-Business Entity (G2B) Who may avail: Banks, Developers and other Financial Institution					
**	io iliay avali.	(Fls) that have existing g				
	CHECKI IST OF DE		WHERE TO SECURE			
а	a. Standard Requirements for Call Processing					
1.			To be provided by the			
''	the borrower certified by the		guaranteed entity			
	Institution (AFI) (1 photoco		gaaramood ommy			
2	Statement of Application of		To be provided by the			
	by the AFI (1 photocopy)		guaranteed entity			
3.	AFI's Credit Approval/Eva	luation Sheet with Proof	To be provided by the			
	of Income, if applicable (if		guaranteed entity			
	first three (3) years of gua		,			
	photocopy)	3 , (
4.	Transfer Certificate of Title	e (TCT)/ Condominium	To be provided by the			
	Certificate of Title (CCT)/C		guaranteed entity			
	Title (OCT) and copy of re	strictions annotated in				
	the title, if applicable (i.e.,					
	between the developer an					
	Restriction, etc.) (1 photod					
5.	AFI's Appraisal Report at		To be provided by the			
	initial enrollment (appraisa		guaranteed entity			
	acceptable/valid for a peri	` , •				
	date of report) (1 photocop					
6.	AFI's Latest Appraisal Rep	port (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the			
7	Notorized Chesial Dayyer	of Attornay avecuted by	guaranteed entity			
/.	Notarized Special Power of		To be provided by the			
	the Bank authorizing PHI		guaranteed entity			
Q	possession of the mortgage Notice to Borrower that his		To be provided by the			
0.	Guarantee of PHILGUAR		guaranteed entity			
9.	Demand letters to the born	\	To be provided by the			
J.	Demand letters to the bon	ower (1 priotocopy)	guaranteed entity			
10	Tax Identification Number	(TIN) Card or BIR Form	To be provided by the			
10.	2316 or Income Tax Retui		guaranteed entity			
	transactional forms evider		gaarantooa ontity			
	mortgagor/registered own	•				
	photocopy)	()				
	1 17/					



11.		for Lot/Building/Condoichever is applicable (To be provide guaranteed			
12.	Technical Plans	nical Plans/House Plans/Floor Plans, if se of loan is for house construction (1 copy)			To be provided by the guaranteed entity		
B.	Additional Req	uirements; if Loan is	for House R	enovation			
	Scope of Work (1 photocopy)			To be provide guaranteed	•		
2.	Cost of Constru	ction (1 photocopy)		To be provide guaranteed	ed by the		
3.	Certificate of Cophotocopy)	empletion issued by the	e AFI (1	To be provide guaranteed	ed by the		
C.		uirements; if Real Es	tate Mortgag		,		
		tgage (REM) (1 photo		To be provide guaranteed	•		
	•	e (PN) (1 photocopy)		To be provide guaranteed			
3.	Loan Agreemen	t(LA), if applicable (1 p	photocopy)	To be provided by the guaranteed entity			
4.	 Amortization Table for the term of the loan based on variable interest rates, if applicable (1 photocopy) 			To be provided by the guaranteed entity			
5.		of Attorney executed by	y the	To be provided by the			
	collateral, if app	agor/registered owner (licable (1 photocopy)		guaranteed entity			
		uirements; if Contrac	t to Sell (CT				
1.	Contract to Sell	(1 photocopy)		To be provide guaranteed	-		
2	Developer's Cre	edit Approval/Buyer's Ir	nformation	To be provide			
		d by payslip/proof of in		guaranteed			
3.	Purchase Agree	ement or Deed of Assig oper and Client Bank (1		To be provided by the guaranteed entity			
E.	Other Requirer		. p	95.5	<u>-</u>		
1.		s needed in the evalua	ation of the	To be provide	ed by the		
	guaranty claim (1 photocopy)		guaranteed	•		
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
A.	Call Evaluation						
		1.1.Receive the Notice of Call and	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA)		
		documentary requirements from Facilities and General			Claims and Collection Officer I - IV (CCO I - IV),		
		Services			HGCD		



Department			
(FGSD) staff			
1.2. Record the receipt of the required documents in the database for proper monitoring; forward the same to CCO V		30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA) Claims and Collection Officer I - IV (CCO I - IV), HGCD
1.3. Forward the documents to the handling CCO I-IV for evaluation and recording in the database for proper monitoring	None	4 hours	CCO V, HGCD
1.4.Furnish the CCD Head and BOG Head with a copy of the transmittal letter, for information.	None	4 hours	CCO V, HGCD
1.5.Request for a copy of the Certificate of Guarantee (COG) and Guarantee Coverage Verification of Called Account from Housing Accounts Services Department-Housing Guarantee Group (HASD-HGG).	None	3 hours	CCOI-IV, HGCD CCOV, HGCD
1.6. Receive the COG from HASD staff	None	30 minutes	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD



Receive Notice of lacking documents Submit lacking	2.1. Check completeness of requirements. If incomplete, send thru email a Notice of Lacking Document to the concerned AFI. 3.1. Receive lacking	None	1 working day	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD
documents	documents from AFI via	None	oo minaco	HGCD
Conduct Initial Ev	email or courier aluation to determine	is the subje	et account is	callable
Conduct Initial EV	3.2. Check	None	1 working	CCO I – IV,
	compliance with the requirements and terms & conditions/warr anties of the guarantee;		day	HGCD
	3.3. Prepare/ review Compliance with the Requirements (CWTR) and Compliance with the Warranties (CWTW).	None	1 working day	CCO V, HGCD
	3.4.Review/ Approve CWTR and CWTW.	None	2 working days	Head, CCD Head, BOG (in case of denial)
	a. If the call is Ineligible based on initial evaluation, issue Notice of Denial	none	4 hours	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD Head, CCD
	b. If Eligible , inform the borrower thru phone/ email/ formal notice	None	4 hours	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD



	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
that their account was forwarded to PHILGUARA NTEE for guarantee claim			
3.5. Prepare documentation for the conduct of appraisal and site inspection of collateral property by CAMD/Procure ment of a Third Party Appraiser thru BAC.	None	3 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
3.6. Receive appraisal report from CAMD or 3 rd Party Appraiser and issue Certificate of Acceptance.	None	2 hours	CCO I – IV, HGCD
3.7. Conduct final evaluation and prepare/review CWTR, CWTW, Information memo and Call Evaluation and Approval Sheet (CEAS).	None	3 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD
3.8.Review and recommend approval/denial of guarantee Call/Claim	None	3 working days	Head, CCD
3.9. Approve/Deny Guarantee Calls that are within the approving limits prescribed in the PHILGUARAN TEE CASA or	None	3 working days	Head, BOG



	endorse to the appropriate authority the approval of the guarantee call/claim that are beyond the SVP-BOG approving limit.			
4. Receive Notice of Approval/ Denial	4.1. Issue Notice of Approval/denial of guarantee call; For approved calls, inform the AFI to submit within 180 days the documentary requirements for payment.	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, HGCD Head, CCD
	TOTAL	None	20 working days	

• The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Collection and Claims Department in guarantee call evaluation. The processing time of Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD) receiving of Notice of Call and complete documentary requirements within the reglementary period, Housing Accounts Services Department (HASD) in providing copy of COG to HGCD-CCD, appraisal by CAMD/procurement of external appraiser up to receipt of appraisal report and Contract and Opinion Department (COD) review and verification of transaction are excluded.



2. Payment of Approved Guarantee Call

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the PHILGUARANTEE of complete documentary requirements up to the release of the approved claims proceeds.

Of	ffice/Division:	Business Operations Gro Department/Housing Gu	oup/Collection and Claims arantee Claims Division
		(BOG/CCD/HGCD)	
CI	assification:	Highly Technical	
Ту	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Business	s Entity (G2B)
W	ho may avail:	Accredited Financial Inst	itutions (AFIs), Developers
	-	that have approved guar	antee calls
	CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
	Standard Requirements		
1.	Registered Deed of Assign (DOAC), transferring to the the Bank's rights, title and documents and mortgage mortgage property it has a foreclosure or otherwise (1	e PHILGUARANTEE all interests over the loan contract and in the cquired through	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
	Owner's copy of Transfer of Condominium Certificate of Certificate of Title (OCT) of DOAC (1 original)	of Title (CCT), Original with annotation of the	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
3.	Updated Real Estate Prop and tax certificates (1 origi true copy)		To be provided by the guaranteed entity
4.	Endorsement of Fire Insur Mortgage Redemption Insur PHILGUARANTEE (1 orig	urance (MŘI) to	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
5.	Endorsement Mortgage Ro (MRI) to PHILGUARANTE	edemption Insurance	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
6.	Tax declaration for lot/build slot, whichever is applicab original certified true copy)	le (1 original or 1	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
7.	Notice to borrower, duly re borrower/mortgagor, that hassigned/conveyed to PHI original)	nis/her account has been	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
	Updated, complete and de account of the borrower/m by the AFI/Developers (1.0)	ortgagor duly certified original)	To be provided by the guaranteed entity
9.	Updated Statement of App certified by the AFI/Develo		To be provided by the guaranteed entity
B.	Additional Requirements	s; if Real Estate Mortgag	e (REM)
_	Real Estate Mortgage (RE		To be provided by the guaranteed entity



2.	Promissory Note	(PN) (1 original)		To be provide guaranteed	-
3.	Loan Agreement(LA) (1 original)			To be provide guaranteed	ed by the
C.	Additional Requirements; if Contract to Sell (CT				Critity
		ation of the CTS and the		To be provide	ed by the
	CTS (1 original)			guaranteed	
2.	<u> </u>	he Bank/Condominium	1	To be provide	·
		omeowner's Associati		guaranteed	•
	payment of asso	ciation dues are up to	date, if		
	applicable (1 ori				
3.		the there are no pend		To be provide	
	-	under the Maceda Lav		guaranteed	entity
	•	assigned to PHILGUA	RANTEE (1		
_	original)				
4.		the property subject o		To be provide	•
		revious owner upon pa	ayment by	guaranteed	entity
_		NTEE (1 original)	nmont	To be provide	ad by the
J 3.	•	ment or Deed of Assig /eloper and AFI (1 orig		To be provide guaranteed	
<u></u>	Other Requirem	. , ,	jiriai)	guaranteeu	entity
		s required upon appro	val of the	To be provide	ed by the
' '	guarantee claim		vai oi tiic	guaranteed entity	
		,	Fees to be	Processing	Person
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Paid	Time	Responsible
		1.1. Receive the	None	30 minutes	Administrative
		documentary			Assistant
		requirements			(AA)
		for call payment			Claims and
		from Facilities			Collection
		and General			Officer I - IV
		Services			(CCO I - IV),
		Department			HGCD
		(FGSD) staff 1.2. Record the	None	30 minutes	Administrative
		receipt of the	None	30 minutes	Assistant
		required			(AA)
		documents in			Claims and
		the database			Collection
		for proper			Officer I - IV
		monitoring;			(CCO I - IV),
		forward the			HGCD
		same to CCO V			
		1.3. Forward the	None	4 hours	CCO V,
		documents to			HGCD
		the handling			
		HGCD CCO I-			
		IV for			
1		processing			



1.4. Furnish the CCD Head and	None	4 hours	CCO V, HGCD
BOG Head with a copy of the transmittal letter, for information.			
1.5. Check compliance with the documentary requirements and compliance with the terms and conditions of the guarantee; If documents submitted are complete, in order, and within the prescribed period, proceed with the processing of payment; If documents are incomplete but still within the prescribed period, send a notice of lacking documents to AFI concerned; If still incomplete after the prescribed period, send a Notice of Cancelled approval to the AFI.	None	2 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD
1.6. Photocopy 4 sets of the original/certified true copy of the call payment	None	1 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD
documentary			



requirements as an attachment to the call payment documentation (1 copy for file and 1 copy for LSG and 1 copy for SAMRG)			
1.7. Prepare a transmittal memo and turnover the original call documents to Records Custodianship and Management Department (RCMD) for safekeeping	None	2 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD Head, CCD
1.8. Prepare the Computation of Guarantee Liability Routing Sheet and other supporting documents for payment	None	3 working days	CCO I – IV, HGCD
3.1.1. If Cash Payment, prepare Disbursement Voucher (DV) and Budget Utilizaition Request (BUR)			
3.1.2. If Debenture Bond (DB) Payment, prepare memo to Fund and Investments Department (FID) for the issuance of			



	Debenture Bond (DB) with correspondin g interest rate. The rate shall be set at the lowest of (a) Market Benchmark (PDST) (PDST website) (b) Mortgage or CTS rate or (c) PHILGUARA NTEE guaranteed rate 1.9. Review	None	9 working	CCO V,
	Computation of Guarantee Liability; For cash payment, sign appropriate boxes of DV and BUR; For DB payment, check correctness of DB and affix initials/sign in the memo requesting issuance of DB		days	HGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	1.10. Upon receipt of information that call payment is ready, notify the AFI/ Developer of the availability of the same.	None	1 working day	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD
If DB payment: Present authorization	2.1. Accept/check Authorization letter and valid	None	4 hours	CCO I – IV, HGCD (for DB)



and Valid IDs to receive debenture bond payment. • Accept DB as call payment • Sign and affix date receipt on the photocopy of the debenture Bond If Cash payment: Present signed Official Receipt(OR)	IDs and release DB; Accept OR of the AFI/ Developer and release check payment.			CMD (for Check)
Accept Check payment of the guarantee call				
	ss will end upon AFIs	receipt thru e	mail the notice	that call
payment is ready fo	i pick-up		19 working	
	TOTAL	None	days and 5 hours	

- The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Collection and Claims Department in guarantee call payment processing. The processing time of Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD) receiving of documentary requirements for call payment, Contract and Opinion Department (COD) review and verification of transaction; Comptrollership Group review/approval and processing of call payment; Cash Management Department (CMD) preparation of check and Fund and Investments Department (FID) preparation of documents for Debenture Bond payment are excluded.
- After guarantee payment, HGCD will turn over the claimed account along with the supporting documents to LSG and SAMRG.



SPECIAL ASSET MANAGEMENT & RECOVERY GROUP External Service



ASSET SALES AND DISPOSITION DEPARTMENT



1. How to Participate in the Bidding of Non-Retail Assets

For purposes of transparency, the PHILGUARANTEE conducts public bidding for the disposition of its acquired assets in bulk.

Processing of bid proposals shall commence upon publication of the Invitation to Bid for the bulk sale of the PHILGUARANTEE acquired assets on an as-is-where-is basis until the issuance of a Notice of Award of Sale to the winning bidder.

Office/Division:	: & Recovery Group/Asset		
	Sales and Disposition Depa	artment/F (SAMRG/ASDD)	
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business E	ntity (G2B)	
Who may avail:		on doing business under the	
	laws of the Republic, a joint		
	consortium of companies a		
	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Pro-forma Bid Do	cuments	To be provided by Bids and	
		Awards Committee (BAC)	
1. General Information	ո (1 original copy)	To be provided by ASDD	
2. Letter authorizing F		To be provided by ASDD	
	ntative to verify any and all		
	itted by the bidder (1 original		
copy)			
	ate attesting to the Board	To be provided by ASDD	
	ing the signatory to all		
	to the proposal (1 original		
copy)			
	lavit of Waiver of Rights to	To be provided by ASDD	
	tion of the property (1 original		
copy)	(4 - minimal)	To be provided by ACDD	
5. Financial proposal		To be provided by ASDD	
B. Other applicable of	for the last three (3) years (1	To be provided by the	
original copy or cer		participating party/ies.	
	tatements for the last three	To be provided by the	
	copy or certified true copy)	participating party/ies.	
	onial letters from the bidder's	To be provided by the	
	re satisfactory dealings with	participating party/ies.	
	ositor and/or borrower (1	participating partyries.	
original copy)	contai ana/or porrower (1		
4. Other supplementa	ry documents to prove	To be provided by the	
financial capability		participating party/ies.	
	(1 original copy or certified		
true copy)	() () () () ()		
5. Company Profile (1	original copy)	To be provided by the	
	. , ,	participating party/ies.	



6. Business/Corporate documents such as, but not limited to, SEC/DTI Registration, Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and BIR Registration (1 photocopy)			participating party/ies.	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. Preparatory Ac				
	1.1. Cause the publication of Invitation to Bid	None	1 working day	Bids and Awards Committee (BAC)
B. Bidding Activit	ties			
1. Pay the fee to the Cash Management Department (CMD) Cashier and receive the corresponding bid documents	1.1. Prepare Payment Acceptance Order (PAO)	None	2 hours	Asset Management Officer (AMO), ASDD)/ AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
	1.2. Receive payment and issue Official Receipt (OR)	10% of Minimum Disposition Price (MDP) for properties worth P50 Mn 1% of MDP but not lower than P5.0Mn	2 hours	Cashier, CMD
	1.3. Issue the bid documents and register bidder's information i.e. company name, officer/represen tative, designation, mailing address, contact no, fax no. and e-mail address	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD



2.	Attend the scheduled pre-bid conference	2.1.	Conduct the pre-bid conference	None	1 working day	ASDD LSG President & CEO
		2.2.	Prepare/review/ approve the minutes of the pre-bid conference and/or bid bulletins, if necessary	None	4 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD Head, SAMRG President & CEO
3.	Drop the sealed bid envelope containing the complete bid documents as required in the Terms of Reference and Instructions to Bidders, in the designated bid box located at the AMRG reception area		Open the sealed bid envelope and encode the details of the proposal in the Abstract of Bids	None	2 hours	ASDD LSG President & CEO
		3.2.	Issue PAO for the submitted bid security and endorse to Cashier Dept. for issuance of OR	None	2 hours	AMO, ASDD Cashier, CMD
		3.3.	Sign every page of the bid documents and the Abstract of Bids	None	3 hours	ASDD LSG President & CEO Commission on Audit (COA) Bidder's Representat ive
		3.4.	Provide bidders a photocopy of the signed Abstract of Bids	None	1 hour	ASDD LSG President & CEO COA



						Bidder's Representat ive
4.	Correct the deficiency and/or submits lacking documents, if any.	4.1.	Receive the lacking/correcte d document/s	None	1 working day	AMO, ASDD
5.	Await results of the bidding		Evaluate/ Review the bid proposals (Evaluation of bid proposals may take 5 to 15 working days depending on the number of bids received)	None	15 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
		5.2.	Recommend to the PHILGUARAN TEE Asset Management and Disposition Board Committee (AMDBC) the award of sale to the winning bidder	None	1 day (depending on the scheduled pre-board Committee Meeting)	ASDD AMDBC
		5.3.	Issue notice to the participating bidders of their ranking and /or disqualification, if any	None	2 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
		5.4.	Present to the PHILGUARAN TEE Board of Directors (BOD) for the approval of the award of sale to the winning bidder	None	1 working day (regular schedule of PHILGUARA NTEE Board Meeting)	PHILGUARA NTEE Board



	5.5. Prepare and sign the Notice of Award of Sale (NOAS) or Notice of Disapproval (with refund of bid security to the non-winning bidder)	None	2 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD Head, SAMRG
6. Receive NOAS	6.1. Deliver NOAS thru registered mail or PHILGUARAN TEE courier	None	1 working day	Administrativ e Aide (AA), Office Services Division (OSD)
	TOTAL	10% of Minimum Dispositio n Price (MDP) for properties worth P50 Mn 1% of MDP but not lower than P5.0Mn	31 working days	

- 1. Timetable for the above stated activities is applicable for one transaction/property only per account officer.
- 2. All stages of the above process start upon complete submission of documentary requirements from concern department and/or responsible person



2. How to Participate in the Bidding of Retail Assets

For purposes of transparency, the PHILGUARANTEE conducts public bidding for the disposition of its acquired assets in retail basis.

Processing of bid proposals shall commence upon publication of the Notice of Sale for the retail disposition of the PHILGUARANTEE acquired assets on an as-is-where-is basis until the issuance of a Notice of Award of Sale to the winning bidder.

Office/Division:		nt & Recovery Group/Asset partment/F (SAMRG/ASDD)	
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business	Entity (G2B)	
Who may avail:		rson doing business under the	
	laws of the Republic, a join		
	consortium of companies		
CHECKLIST OF I		WHERE TO SECURE	
A. For Individual Bidders			
1. Valid IDs (Company ID		To be provided by the	
issued IDs) (1 photoco		participating party/ies	
2. Proof of Income (any 2	Ο, ι	To be provided by the	
original copy or certifie		participating party/ies	
a. Latest payslip signe			
authorized personn			
	yment & Compensation		
	Return duly received by		
BIR			
d. Other supporting do			
Affidavit of Support,			
	ement for the last three		
months)			
1. For Corporation	- (4 mh -t)	To be presided by the	
Articles of Incorporation	n (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the	
2 Pusings Dormit (1 phs	staceny)	participating party/ies To be provided by the	
2. Business Permit (1 pho	лосору)	participating party/ies	
3. Latest Income Tax Ret	urn duly received by PIP	To be provided by the	
(1 photocopy)	uill duly received by BIK	participating party/ies	
4. Audited Financial State	ments (E.S.) for the nast	To be provided by the	
two years or the latest		participating party/ies	
5. Board Resolution & Se		To be provided by the	
designating the authori	participating party/ies		
for and in behalf of the	participating party/100		
or certified true copy)	company (1 original copy		
6. Two government issue	d IDs of the authorized	To be provided by the	
representative (1 photo		participating party/ies	
2 (1 511010	137	1 31/	



C. Other Supporti	ing Documents			
Bank Statement	t for the last three mon	To be provided by the		
photocopy)	<u> </u>		participating	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. Preparatory Ac	tivities			<u> </u>
	1.1. Cause the publication of Notice of Sale/Invitation to Lease	None	1 working day from receipt of request for publication approved by	Bids and Awards Committee (BAC)
B. Bidding Activiti			· ·	
1. Secure Offer to Purchase Form (OPF) and Buyer's Information Sheet (BIS) from ASDD or downloads the forms from the PHILGUARAN TEE website within the duration stated in the Notice of Sale	1.1. Issue OPF and BIS and answer the prospective bidders' queries or any request for clarifications	None	2 hours	Asset Management Officer (AMO), ASDD) AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
2. Submit the sealed envelope to ASDD which contains the filled out OPF, BIS and all required documents	2.1. Receive sealed OPF and check completeness of the submitted documentary requirements based on the checklist. If found complete, returns the sealed OPF and BIS with the attachments to the bidder and issues Payment	None	2 hours	AMO, ASDD



			Acceptance			
			Order (PAO)			
			for the Bid			
			Security; If			
			incomplete,			
			bidder will be			
			advised of the			
			lacking			
			requirements			
			and not be			
			allowed to			
			participate in			
			the bidding if			
			he/she will not			
			be able to			
			submit the			
			lacking			
			documents			
			before the			
			prescribed			
			deadline			
3.	Present PAO	3.1.	Receive	5% of	2 hours	Cashier, CMD
	to the Cash		payment and	selling		,
	Management		issue Official	price for		
	Department		Receipt (OR)	properties		
	(CMD)		. , ,	worth P 2.0		
	Cashier and			Mn and		
	pay the			below		
	required Bid					
	Security either			10% of		
	in cash or			selling		
	Manager's			price for		
	check			properties		
				above P		
				2.0 Mn		
4.	Submit	4.1.	Photocopy the	None	1 hour	AMO, ASDD
	original copy		original OR and			
	of OR for		return the			
	photocopying,		original OR to			
	and the two		the bidder and			
	copies of PAO		require bidder			
	to ASDD		to attach the			
			photocopy of			
			OR to the bid			
		4.2	documents. Record the OR	None	20 minutes	AMO ASDD
		4.2.	number and	ivone	30 minutes	AMO, ASDD
			date of			
			payment in the			



5. Drop the sealed OPF together with the BIS and the complete documentary requirements as stated in the covering checklist in the bid box located at the AMRG reception area	bidder's checklist of documentary requirements which shall also be attached to the bid documents 5.1. Monitor the submission of bids within the duration of the period specified for the submission of bids	None	30 minutes	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD
6. Attend the opening of bids (optional)	6.1. Open the sealed OPF & other documents on the scheduled date and time of opening to be witnessed by representatives from the other Groups (HGG, LSG, CSG, CG)	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Representative s from other groups
	6.2. Encode the details of the OPF in the Abstract of Bids and flashes it on the projector to be seen by the bidders & other witnesses		1 hour and 30 minutes	AMO, ASDD
	6.3. Sign every page of the bid documents	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD



	6.4. Print the Abstract of Bids for signature 6.5. Route the Abstract of Bids	None	1 hour 3 hours	Representative s from other groups AMO, ASDD
	for signature 6.6. Sign the abstract of bids	None	3 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD Head, SAMRG Representativ es from other groups
7. Await results of the bidding	7.1. Distribute the OPF & other bid documents together with the abstract of bids to the assigned AO	None	2 hours	AMO, ASDD
	7.2. Prepare clearance sheet for the Recovery and Management Department regarding the status of other accounts under the name of the bidder, if any.	None	1 working day	AMO, ASDD
	7.3. Issue clearance sheet	None	1 working day	Recovery and Management Department (RMD)
	7.4. Collate the documents needed for evaluation per checklist	None	1 working day	AMO, ASDD
	7.5. Evaluate the offer and prepares the evaluation sheet	None	3 working days	AMO, ASDD



7.6. Check the completeness of the documents needed for evaluation per checklist b. Reviews the evaluation of		6 hours	AMO V, ASDD
bids based on the approved critieria 7.7. Review the	None	6 hours	AMO V, ASDD
evaluation of bids based on the approved critieria		o nours	AIWO V, ASDD
7.8. Review the financial capacity of the winning bidder based on the criteria for financial eligibility	None	6 hours	AMO V, ASDD
7.9. Sign the summary of evaluation of bids should there be 2 or more bidders for.one property	None	3 hours	AMO V, ASDD
7.10. Signs in the evaluation sheet	None	3 hours	AMO V, ASDD
7.11. Review the relevant items used in the bid proposal evaluation such as title status, occupancy, appraisal validity, interest rates, PDST reference	None	1 working day and 4 hours	Head, ASDD



			ı	1
	rates, rating of bids, etc. and accuracy/corre ctness of computations			
	7.12. Sign the summary of evaluation of bids and evaluation sheet	None	4 hours	Head, ASDD
	7.13. Validate the recommendati on for approval and sign the evaluation sheet	None	2 working days	Head, SAMRG
	7.14. Check the accuracy of the data in the evaluation sheet, approve the bid proposal and sign the evaluation sheet.	None	2 working days	President & CEO, PHILGUARA NTEE
	7.15. Prepare and sign Notice of approval (NOA) or Notice of Disapproval (with refund of bid security to the non-winning bidder)	None	1 working day and 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD Head, SAMRG
	7.16. Transmit signed NOA to the Records Section for mailing/ delivery	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD
8. Receive NOAS	8.1. Deliver NOAS	None	1 working day	Administrative Aide (AA), Office Services



			Division (OSD)
TOTAL	5% of selling price for properties worth P 2.0 Mn and below 10% of selling price for properties above P 2.0 Mn	22 working days	

- 1. Timetable for the above-stated activities except for the issuance of abstract of bids, is applicable for an average of 4 purchase proposals per account officer, altogether received in one bidding. For more than 4 purchase proposals, the timetable shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 2. All stages of the above process start upon complete submission of documentary requirement/s from concerned department and/or responsible person.



3. Sales Documentation Process

Documentation of cash, installment, take-out and Rent to Own (RTO) sale transactions of PHILGUARANTEE properties shall commence upon settlement of full payment for cash sale, the required downpayment/initial payment for installment, take-out and RTO and signing of the sales document by the winning bidder until the release of title/s, for cash sale and transmittal/endorsement of account/sale under installment, take-out and RTO to Treasury and Controllership Departments for collection and recording purposes.

Office/Division:		Special Asset N				
		Sales and Disposition Department/F (SAMRG/ASDD)				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction	n:	Government-to				
Who may avail:		Winning Bidder				
		business under				
			corporations, consortium of companies and partnerships.			
		REQUIREMEN		WHERE TO SECURE		
Notice of Award	of Sa	ale (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the		
			_	participating		
Client Steps	Ad	ency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
-			be Paid	Time	Responsible	
		Check on the	None	2 hours	Asset	
Notice of		date of buyer's			Management	
Award of Sale		receipt of			Officer	
(NOAS) to ASDD		NOAS; if within			(AMO),	
ASDD		he prescribed			ASDD)	
		deadline, issue			AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD	
	Payment Acceptance				Head, ASDD	
		Order (PAO)				
		upon validation				
		of NOAS.				
2. Present PAO		Receive	Amount	2 hours	Cashier, CMD	
to the Cash		payment and	stated in	2 110410	Caerner, Civiz	
Management		ssue Official	the NOAS			
Department		Receipt (OR)				
(CMD)		1 ()				
Cashier and						
pay the						
specified						
amount in the						
NOAS						
		Photocopy the	None	30 minutes	AMO, ASDD	
original copy		original OR.				
of OR and		and return the				
submit copy		original OR to				
of PAO to		he winning				
ASDD	<u> </u>	oidder/buyer.				



	3.2. Issue the sales document for signature of the buyer	None	3 hours	AMO, ASDD
4. Sign the sales document	4.1. Receive the sales document for routing to PHILGUARAN TEE signatories	None	30 minutes	AMO, ASDD
5. Await issuance of the sales document	5.1. Prepare/Revie w/ Approve the Marketing Documentation and Clearance Slip (MDCS) for the sales document and initial/sign the sales document		12 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD Head, SAMRG
	5.2. Sign MDCS upon validation of payment	None	3 working days	Cashier, CMD
	5.3. Sign the sales document and return the same to MSD	None	3 working days	Head, Legal Services Group (LSG)
	5.4. Notify the buyer that the sale document is already signed	None	1 working day	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
	5.5. Prepare /Approve the transmittal form for the endorsement of account to Recovery And Management Department (RMD) (for sale thru installment/take - out/rent-to- own scheme) or request form for the Records Custodianship and		2 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD



6.	Receive the	Management Department (RCMD) for the release of Owner's Duplicates copy of title for cash sale 6.1. Obtain a copy	None	1 working	AMO, ASDD
	signed sales document for notarization;	of the notarized sales document.		day	
7.	Provide ASDD a copy once notarized	7.1. For sale thru installment, take-out, rent-to-own scheme, prepare the documents for the transmittal of account to Comptrollership Group (CG) For cash sales, release the owner's duplicate copy of title	None	2 working days	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Head, ASDD
		TOTAL	Amount stated in the NOAS	25 working days	



RECOVERY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT



1. Collection Management of Receivables

Collection of receivables upon receipt of payment.

Office/Division:	Special Asset Management & Recovery Group/			
	Recovery Management Department (SAMRG/RMD)			
Classification:	Simple/Complex			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Client			
	Government-to-Busine			
Who may avail:		PHILGUARANTEE acquired		
		nt / thru short and long term		
	leases.;	156 11 14		
		eed Defaulted Accounts under		
	PHILGUARANTEE	credit facilities		
	(hereinafter referred	to as "client")		
CHECKLIST OF R		WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Over the Counter Pay	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WILKE TO GEOGRA		
1. Any of the following:	<u>, </u>			
a. Accomplished Forn	n (1 original copy); or	To be provided by SAMRG/ RMD		
b. Passbook (1 origina	al copy); or	To be provided by Client		
c. Previous Official Re or photocopy)	eceipt (1 original copy	To be provided by Client		
Payment Acceptance copy)	Order (PAO) (1 original	To be provided by SAMRG/ RMD		
3. Official Receipt (OR) (1 original copy)		To be provided by Cash		
		Management Department (CMD)		
B. Additional Requireme (PDCs)	ent in case of Accepta	nce of Post-Dated Checks		
1. One (1) original copy a	and one (1) duplicate	To be provided by SAMRG/		
	knowledgment Receipt	RMD		
C. Posting of Payments		ment Platform		
Schedule of Payments	made thru bank			
2. On-Line Collection (Or	nColl)	Land Bank of the Philippines		
ì		(LBP) – Buendia Branch		
3. LBP LinkBiz Portal		LBP LinkBiz Portal Merchant's		
		Online Inquiry		
4. Transaction Report (1	,	Digital Payment Platform Partners		
5. Payment Acceptance (copy)	, , ,	To be provided by SAMRG/ RMD		
6. Official Receipt (OR) (1 original copy)	To be provided by CMD		



Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. Over the Count	ter Payment		I	1
	1.1. Verify information from record on file.	None	30 minutes	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	1.2. Prepare/Issue PAO to CMD Cashier	None	30 minutes	RO, RMD
2. Present the PAO to the CMD Cashier.	2.1. Receive the PAO and payment and issue OR.	None		Cashier, CMD
3. Present the OR to the RMD RO.	3.1. Post the OR # in the passbook (if there is issued passbook) and in the client's ledger upon receipt from CMD Casher.	None	15 minutes	RO, RMD
	TOTAL	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	
	Post-Dated Checks (PDCs)		
1. Present any of the following document to RMD: a. Accomplish ed form; or b. Passbook; or c. Previous Official Receipt.	information from record on file.	None	15 minutes	RO, RMD
2. Present the post-dated	2.1. Verify the correctness of	None	1 hour	RO, RMD



checks to		the PDCs			
RMD.		issued.			
	2.2.	Prepare 2 copies of Provisional/ Acknowledgme	None	25 minutes	RO, RMD
		nt Receipt of the PDCs and issue one copy			
		to the client, if PDCs are in order.			
	2.3.	Forward the PDCs to CMD Cashier for safekeeping.	None	30 minutes	RO, RMD
	2.4.	Prepare/Issue PAO for PDC to CMD Cashier	None	8 working days	RO, RMD
	2.5.	Receive the PAO and the PDC and issue OR on the date indicated in the check.	None		Cashier, CMD
	2.6.	Post and file the OR upon receipt from CMD Cashier	None	2 working days	RO, RMD
		Total	None	10 working days 2 hours and 10 minutes	
		ts Thru Bank/Dig	, ·· ,		
1. The bank/ digital payment platform partner submit the Schedule of payment made thru bank to RMD.	1.1.	Receive the Schedule of payment made thru bank/ digital payment platform.	None	10 minutes	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Cashier, CMD
	1.2.	Verify information from record on file.	None	1 hour	RO, RMD
	1.3.	Prepare/Issue PAO to CMD Cashier	None	8 working days	RO, RMD



1.4. Receive the	None		Cashier,
PAO and the			CMD
schedule of on-			
line payment			
and issue OR.			
1.5. Post and file	None	2 working days	RO, RMD
the OR upon			
receipt from			
CMD Cashier			
		10 working	
TOTAL	None	days 1 hour	
		and 10 minutes	

Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing the Collection Management Receivables. The processing time of CMD are not considered.



2. Processing of Payment of Real Estate Property Tax of Acquired Assets

This service covers the processing of the annual payment of Real Estate Property Tax (RPT) of PHILGUARANTEE's acquired assets targeted for disposition for the year.

Office/Divis	sion:		Special Asset Management and Recovery Group/ Recovery Management Department (SAMRG/RMD)					
Classificati	on:		Highly Technica	•		(-,		
Type of Transaction: Government-to-Govern					t (G2G)			
Who may a			City/Municipal A					
			City/Municipal Treasurer's Office					
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE							O SECURE	
1. Previous	disburs	seme	ent voucher with s	upporting	To be	provide	d by SAMRG /	
documer					RMD			
2. Updated	Statem	ents	of Account (1 orio	ginal copy)		icipality	d by City/ Assessor's	
-	_		of Title and/or Tax ble) (1 photocopy		To be RMD	•	d by SAMRG /	
Client St	eps	Α	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	1	essing me	Person Responsible	
1. Assesso Office re documer assessm	ceives nts for	1.1.	Secure Statements of Account (SOA) from the Assessor's Office where the properties are located	None		orking ay	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD	
2. Assesso Office *	r's	2.1.	Prepare SOA	None			Assessor's Office	
		2.2.	Schedule trip and obtain SOA from the respective Assessor's Office	None	I .	orking ay	RO, RMD	
		2.3.	Check on the details of the properties assessed and if found correct proceed with the processing of payment	None		orking ays	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG	



	2.4. Endorse the Disbursement Voucher (DV) to the following department:	None	1 hour	RO, RMD
	2.5. Receive and process the DV by Financial Accounting Department (FAD)	None		FAD
	2.6. Receive and process the DV by Budget Department (BD)	None		BD
	2.7. Receive and process the DV by Cash Management Department (CMD)	None		CMD
	2.8. Schedule trip and pay the RPT to the respective Treasurer's Office	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
3. Treasurer's Office receives RPT payment *	3.1. Issue Official Receipt/s (OR/s)	None		Treasurer's Office
	3.2. Claim the OR/s from the Treasurer's Office	None	1 working day	RO, RMD
	3.3. Photocopy SOA and O.R.s for filing	None	1 working day	RO, RMD
	TOTAL	None	12 working days and 1 hour	

Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing of the Payment of Real Estate Property Tax of Acquired Assets. The processing time of other Departments involved, Assessor's Office, Treasurer's Office are not considered.



3. Settlement of Obligations by Defaulted Clients

Defaulted clients may propose for the settlement of their loans (e.g., loan restructuring, dacion en pago, compromise settlement, etc.). Recovery Management Department (RMD) shall then evaluate borrower's settlement proposal and present before the appropriate approving authorities of the PHILGUARANTEE for consideration.

Office/Division:		Special Asset Management and Recovery Group/Recovery Management Department (SAMRG/RMD)					
Classification:	Highly Technical						
Type of Transaction	ŭ ,	Government-to-Client (G2C)					
7,000		Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)					
Who may avail:							
CHECKLIST	WHERE T	O SECURE					
1. Written settlemen	t proposal (1 original o	сору)	To be provided	d by the Client			
2. Source of repaym	ent (financial stateme	ents, ITR,	To be provided	d by the Client			
•	ousiness contracts, pe	rmits, etc.)					
(1 original copy)							
	ncing absolute owner		To be provided	d by the Client			
	for dacion or as colla						
	stock certificates, etc	, ,					
	rtified true copy), as a		To be provided	d by the			
	ned by person/s other for dacion or collatera		To be provided Property Ow	-			
	ncing consent and/or	,	Froperty Ow	Hei			
1	the said purpose (SP.	•					
1 •	cate, board resolution,						
original copy), as		,, (-					
	orized by client to trai	nsact in	To be provided by the Client				
his/her/its behalf,	documents delegating	g such	•	·			
authority (SPA, se	ecretary's certificate, k	ooard					
resolution, etc.) (1							
1	of borrower, his/her/its		To be provided by the				
	entative and third par		Persons mer	ntioned			
	red for dacion or colla						
ID, articles of inco	orporation, etc.) (1 orig		Dragoning	Doroon			
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible			
1. Submit	1.1. Inform client of	None	1 working	Remedial			
proposal to	the documents		day	Officer (RO),			
RMD	for submission		-	RMD/			
	depending on			Head, RMD			
	client's						
	proposal and						
	advise						
	borrower of the						
	PHILGUARAN						



		1	TFF!!:-:			1
			TEE's policies			
2.	Submit the	2.1.	and procedures Evaluate ¹ client's	None	5 working	RO, RMD
	required documents		proposal based		days	
			on the documents			
			submitted			
		2.2.	Prepare updated	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD
			Statement of Account		,	
		2.3.	Request for credit investigation,	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD
			appraisal, and asset			
			verification, as applicable, from Credit and			
			Appraisal			
			Management Department			
		2.4.	(CAMD) Conduct	None	5 working	RO, RMD
			separate or joint site		days	
			inspection ² with CAMD at			
			client's place of business and			
			properties			
			offered for dacion or			
		2.5	collateral Evaluate the	None	1 working	RO, RMD/
			CAMD's	1,10110	day	Head, RMD
			reports upon receipt and			
			discuss with client issues			
			noted on documents/			
			reports			
			100010			

_

¹ RMD may require additional documents/information if, in the course of its evaluation, it needs other supporting documents or information to complete the validation of borrower's repayment proposal. Such requirements shall be conveyed to borrower in writing.

² May take up 1-5 days depending on the location and quantity/volume/size of collateral



3.	Wait for indicative terms and conditions of the loan restructuring/ settlement	3.1.	Prepare indicative terms of the loan restructuring/ settlement and send the same to client for his/her conformity	None	10 working days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
4.	Signify conformity to the indicative terms and wait for the action of the approving authority	4.1.	Prepare the transaction media for the approving authority, upon receipt of the duly conformed indicative terms and conditions from the client.	None	10 working days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
			Send Notice of Approval(NOA) /Denial, as the case may be to client	None	2 working days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
5.	Signify conformity to the NOA	5.1.	Upon receipt of duly conformed NOA, request Legal Services Group (LSG) the drafting of the necessary agreement/s, i.e., Restructuring, Settlement, dacion en pago, etc., as applicable	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
6.	Execute and notarize the agreement/s	6.1.	Upon receipt of the execution copy of the agreement/s from LSG, transmit the same to the client for review and/or execution	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD



	6.2. Once client submits the executed and notarized agreement/s, forward the agreement/s to authorized signatories and thereafter transmit the same to LSG for notarization	None	2 working days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
7. Receive copy of the duly executed and notarized agreement/s	7.1. Transmit to client copy of the duly executed and notarized agreement/s.	None	1 working day	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD
	Total	None	41 working days	

Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing the settlement of loan of defaulted accounts, handling of defaulted accounts. The processing time of LSG, CCD and CAMD and the approving authority in approving the recommended action are not considered.

Upon transfer of the account to RMD, RMD will request CAMD to conduct comprehensive asset hunt/property checkings on the firms and its sureties, as the case may be. Should asset hunt yielded positive result and if there is possibility or existing restructuring, RMD will take hold of the property (dacion en pago, collateral to the restructuring, etc.). However, if restructuring/settlement negotiation fails, RMD will endorse the account to LSG if there is property for foreclosure or attachment.



COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT & STANDARDS OFFICE External Service



1. Handling External Complaints (Walk-In)

This service covers the process of handling external complaints against violations, misconduct or impropriety pursuant to the Corporate Compliance Program. It covers the process from receipt of the walk-in complaint to issuance of reference number for the filed complaint and the contact details of CMSO, for possible follow up.

Office/Division:		Compliance Management & Standards Office/ Compliance Division (CMSO/CD)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to Government-to		• ` '		
Who may avail:		Participating Fi			s, Government	
		Agencies		,	,	
CHECKLIS	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. PHILGUARANT	EE Co	omplaint Record	Form (1	CMSO/CD		
signed copy)		•	•			
2. Valid Governme	ent-iss	ued ID (1 photod	сору)	To be provide complainan		
3. Data Privacy Co	onsent	(1 signed signed	d)	To be provide complainan		
Client Stone	۸ ~	ency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps			be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Proceed to the CMSO		Attend to complainant	None	4 minutes	Compliance Officer, Compliance Division (CO, CD)	
	\ -	Provide the complainant with the PHILGUARAN TEE Complaint Record Form	None	4 minutes	CO, CD	
2. Accomplish the PHILGUARAN TEE	a	Assist the complainant in accomplishing he form.	None	5 minutes	CO, CD	
Complaint Record Form	V a c c a	Check the validity, accuracy and completeness of the accomplished form	None	3 minutes	CO, CD	
	C	Register the complaint in the Complaints	None	3 minutes	CO, CD	





2. Handling External Complaints (Via Email)

This service covers the process of handling external complaints against violations, misconduct or impropriety pursuant to the Corporate Compliance Program. It covers the process from receipt of the walk-in complaint to issuance of reference number for the filed complaint and the contact details of CMSO, for possible follow up.

Office/Division:		Corporate Compliance & Standards Office/Compliance Division (CMSO/CD)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to	Government-to-Business Entity (G2B) Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		Participating Fi Agencies	nanciai insti	itutions, Clients	s, Government	
CHECKLIS	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Email – Compla	int (1	print out copy)		To be provide complainan		
2. PHILGUARANT Form	EE C	ustomer Compla	int Record	CMSO/CD		
3. Data Privacy Co	nsent	(1 signed copy)		To be provide complainant	ed by the	
Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Email the Compliance Management & Standards Office (CMSO) at ccso@ philguarantee. gov.ph or cd@ philguarantee. gov.ph	t l r c	Acknowledge he email not ater than the next working day from the day of the receipt	None	1 working day	Compliance Officer, Compliance Division (CO, CD)	
Provide the details of the complaint	r i f	Gather the required nformation from the complainant	None	9 minutes	CO,CD	
	(F	Register the complaint in the Complaints Report Complate	None	3 minutes	CO, CD	
	r r F	Assign a reference number to PHILGUARAN FEE Customer	None	3 minutes	CO, CD	



3. Receive the reference number for the filed complaint and the contact details of CMSO, for possible follow up	Complaint Record Form 3.3 Advise the client of PHILGUARAN TEE's resolution process and the timeframe of resolution	None	5 minutes	CO, CD
·	TOTAL	None	1 working day and 20 minutes	



3. Processing of Requests for Information (FOI) via Email/Walk-In

This service covers the process of handling request for information via Email or Walk-In. It covers the process from receipt of the request to issuance of information.

Office/Division:		Compliance Management & Standards Office/Complianc Division (CMSO/CD)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to-Client (G2C) Government-to-Business Entity (G2B) Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		General Public			
	ST O	F REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Email (1 original	copy	//print out copy)		To be provided by the requesting party	
2. PHILGUARANT Request Form (copy)		ccess to Information		PHILGUARA under the T Seal page	NTEE Website ransparency
3. Government ID scanned)	with	ohotograph and s	ignature (1	To be provide requesting	
Client Steps	Α	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Email the Compliance Management & Standards Office (CMSO) at entesoro@ philguarantee.g ov.ph and attached the scanned government ID and		FRO log the date and time the request is received. FRO conducts initial evaluation of the request if fully compliant or noncompliant FOI request	None	10 minutes 1 hour	FOI Receiving Officer (FRO)
PHILGUARAN TEE Access to Information Request Form	1.3	If the request is non-compliant, the FRO informs the requesting party thru email	None	30 minutes	FRO
	1.4	If the request is compliant, the FRO shall acknowledge the receipt of the FOI requests thru	None	4 hours	FRO



	email and			
	makes further			
	evaluation if			
	for denial or			
	referral to the			
	FOI Evaluating			
	Office (FEO)			
	, ,			
	FRO may			
	deny requests			
	if:			
	a. information			
	is already			
	available in			
	the website,			
	hence			
	inform or			
	provide link			
	to the			
	requesting			
	party			
	b. information			
	not			
	available in			
	the agency,			
	hence refer			
	the			
	requesting			
	party to			
	appropriate			
	agency (if			
	known)	N	40 : :	FDO
1.5	FRO records	None	10 minutes	FRO
	the date, time			
	and name of the FEO who			
	received the			
	request			
1.6	5. FEO received	None	10 minutes	FEO
	the FOI			
	request			
1.7	. FEO evaluates	None	7 working	FEO
	the FOI		days	
	requests if the			
	information			
	requested is in			
	their custody			



	and prepares information requested, for denial, or need more information/ research			
	1.8. FEO recommend to FOI Decision Maker (FDM) the denial or approval of the request (attached requested info)	None	2 working days	FEO
	1.9. FDM approve or deny the request and inform the FRO	None	3 working days	FDM
2. Receive information from FRO	2.1. FRO inform the requesting party if the request is denied or approved (provide information requested)	None	2 working days	FRO
	TOTAL	None	14 working days and 6 hours	



CORPORATE SERVICES GROUP External Service



CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT



1. Customer Satisfaction Survey

The Customer Satisfaction Survey is part of the Good Governance Conditions required by the Governance Commission for GOCCs (GCG). The survey provides a quantifiable method of measuring the quality of service the PHILGUARANTEE delivers. It also provides information on the perception of its customers as regards the delivery of the Corporation's products and services, and its capabilities in fulfilling its mandates, which can serve as a basis for the continual improvement of its services and competencies.

Of	fice/Division:		Corporate Service Department (C	•	Corporate Cor	nmunications	
CI	assification:		Highly Technica				
Ту	pe of Transactio	n:	Government-to	-Business E	Intity (G2B)		
W	ho may avail:			Service Provider for the Customer Satisfaction Survey			
	CHECKLIS	TOF	REQUIREMENT	ΓS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1.	Bidder's Proposa	al (1 or	iginal copy)		To be provided by the Bidder		
2.	Mayor's/Busines)	To be provide	d by the Bidder	
3.	PhilGEPS Regist	tration	Number (1 phot	осору)	To be provided by the Bidd		
4.	Guidelines in the Satisfaction Surv				To be provide CCD	d by CSG/	
5.	List and contact of be surveyed (1 p	details	of entities & ind	ividuals to	To be provide CCD	d by CSG/	
	Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A.	Preparatory Act						
		p s S ir w c	Determine the parameters and cope of the Customer Satisfaction Survey (CSS) in coordination with the oncerned Groups/ Departments/ Divisions	None	3 working days	Communicati ons Officer III (CO III), CCD Planning Officer IV (PO IV) Head, CCD	
		F (**	Prepare the Ferms of Reference TOR)	None	2 working days	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD	
		F T a a	Secure PHILGUARAN EE President Ind CEO's Ipproval of the Procurement	None	1 working day	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG	



		1.4. File request for issuance of Certification of Fund's Availability to the Budget Management Department (BMD)	None	30 minutes	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD
		1.5. Send Memo Request to BAC through the BAC Secretariat, along with Purchase Requisition, CFA, Technical Specification/ TOR	None	30 minutes	CO III, CCD
		Total	None	6 working days and 1 hour	
В.	Procurement Pr (BAC)	ocess to be Undertal	ken by the		rds Committee
-					
∣ C.	Coordination wi	ith the Winning Servi	ce Provide	r	
2.	Attend the inception meeting	2.1. Inception meeting and discussion of sampling design, methodology, protocols, and work plan	None	3 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
2.	Attend the inception	2.1. Inception meeting and discussion of sampling design, methodology, protocols, and			PO IV, CCD Head, CCD



su da an de sta	onduct the rvey, collect ta, validate, d compute scriptive atistics	4.1. Answer queries/ clarifications from the service provider 5.1. Review/	None	3 working days 3 working	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD
_	rvey report	comment on the initial survey report	110110	days	Head, CCD Head, CSG
su	evise initial rvey report	6.1. Answer queries/ clarifications from the service provider	None	2 working days	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD
sur an the Ma Co (SI	Ibmit final rvey report d present to e Senior anagement ommittee MC) of HILGUARAN	7.1. Accept the CSS final report	Based on GPPB- prescribed fees	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
		TOTAL	Based on GPPB- prescribed fees	11 working days, 3 hours, and 30 minutes	



2. Preparation of Compliance Reports for Oversight Agencies

The Corporate Communications Department is responsible in the preparation and submission of various reports in compliance with the directive/request of oversight government agencies, legislators and other external stakeholders, in connection with the operational and financial performance of PHILGUARANTEE.

Office/Division:		Corporate Serv	•	Corporate Cor	nmunications
01 '6' '1		Department (C	SG/CCD)		
Classification:		Complex Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Type of Transactio	n:				0=
Who may avail:		Government O		,	
		DBM, NEDA),			
	TOF	REQUIREMENT	S		O SECURE
None	I		F	N/A	D
Client Steps		ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Send directive/		eceive the	None	15 minutes	Administrative
request		irective/			Assistant
		equest			(AA), CSG
	1	ndorse	None	4 hours	Head, CCD
	1	irective/			Head, CSG
		equest to CCD			
		or compliance esearch data	None	2 working	Planning
	_	puts and	None	2 working	Officer IV
		equest data		days	(PO IV),
	1	om pertinent			CCD
		epartment/			PO V, CCD
		nit, if			1 0 v, cob
		ecessary			
		raft report	None	4 hours	PO IV, CCD
	1	rait roport	110110	1 moure	PO V, CCD
	1.5. R	eview/	None	4 hours	Head, CCD
	C	omment on			Head, CSG
		raft report		4 hours	
	1	evise and	None	2 hours	PO IV, CCD
	1	nalize the			PO V, CCD
		eport for			
	1	gnature by the			
		resident and/or			
		uthorized			
		gnatory/ies			
		pprove/Sign	None	1 hour	Head, CCD
	th	ne report		1 hour	Head, CSG
				1 working	President &
				day	CEO and/or
					other



				authorized signatory/ies
2. Receive the compliance report	2.1. Submit the compliance report to the concerned agency	None	4 hours	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
	TOTAL	None	6 working days & 15 minutes	



3. Production of Annual Report

The PHILGUARANTEE's Annual Report is a comprehensive report on its activities throughout the preceding year. This is intended to give shareholders and other interested people information about the company's activities, and it's operational and financial performance. The production of Annual Report is being outsourced to service providers through public bidding for efficiency and economy.

It is then made available to legislators, the executive department, oversight agencies, PHILGUARANTEE's clients, other stakeholders, and the general public.

Office/Division:	Corporate Comi		Department (C	CD)/ Corporate	
	Services Group				
Classification:	Highly Technica		tit (OOD)		
Type of Transactio					
Who may avail:		der for the Production of Annual Report			
	T OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Bid Documents	(1 original copy)		To be provide		
			Awards Committee (BAC		
	EE's Year-end Perforr		To be provide	d by CSSG/	
Report (1 certifie	d true copy of the orig		CCD	_	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Preparatory Act	tivities			·	
	1.1.Prepare the	None	3 working	Planning	
	Terms of		days	Officer IV	
	Reference			(PO IV),	
	(TOR)			CCD	
				Planning	
				Officer V (PO	
				V), CCD	
	1.2. Secure	None	1 working	PO V, CCD	
	PHILGUARANT		day	Head, CCD	
	EE President			Head, CSG	
	and CEO's				
	approval of the				
	procurement. 1.3. File request for	None	30 minutes	PO IV, CCD	
	issuance of	INOTIC	30 minutes	PO V, CCD	
	Certification of			Head, CCD	
	Fund's			1.1544, 555	
	Availability to				
	the Budget				
	Management				
	Department.				
	1.4. Send Memo	None	30 minutes	PO IV, CCD	
	Request to BAC				
	through the BAC				



				T	
		Secretariat,			
		along with			
		Purchase			
		Requisition,			
		CFA, Technical			
		Specification/			
		TOR			
			N1	4 - 1 -	
		Total	None	4 working days and 1	
				hour	
B.	Procurement P (BAC)	Process to be Underta	iken by the	Bids and Awa	rds Committee
C.	Coordination w	vith the Winning Serv	ice Provide	er	
	Attend	2.1. Meet the	None	2 hours	PO IV, CCD
	meeting with	Service			PO V, CCD
	PHILGŬARAN	Provider,			Head, CCD
	TEE	provide the			Tioda, COB
	166	brief, turn over			
		-			
		the materials,			
		and set the			
		timetable			
3.	Work on	3.1. Answer any	None	1 working	PO IV, CCD
	design, layout	queries/		day	PO V, CCD
	studies of the	clarifications			
	Annual Report	from the Service			
	(AR)	Provider			
4	Present	4.1. Attend the	None	2 hours	PO IV, CCD
''	design, layout	design, layout	110110	2 110 410	PO V, CCD
	studies	studies			Head, CCD
	Studies	presentation of			· ·
					Head, CSG
		the service			
		provider			
		4.2. Evaluate the	None	3 working	PO IV, CCD
		design and		days	PO V, CCD
		layout studies			Head, CCD
		and present to			Head, CSG
		the President			
		and CEO for			
		consideration			
E	Revise AR		Nlana	1	Hood CCD
່ ວ.		5.1. Approve the AR	None	1 working	Head, CCD
	design and	design and		day	Head, CSG
	layout if	layout			President &
	needed				CEO
6.	Conduct	6.1. Attend the	None	2 working	PO IV, CCD
	Photoshoot	Photoshoot		days	PO V, CCD
7.	Work on the	7.1. Answer any	None	2 working	PO IV, CCD
•	1 st submission	queries/	· · · -	days	PO V, CCD
	of the AR	clarifications			,
		Garinoalions			



		from the Service			
		Provider 7.2. Review/Proofrea d the AR	None	3 working days	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD
8.	Work on the revisions and prepare for the 2 nd submission	8.1. Review/Approve AR for printing	None	3 working days	PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
		8.2. Send the approved AR to Service Provider for printing/ rendering the digital/ electronic copy	None	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
9.	Deliver printed copies of AR	9.1. Accept the AR	Based on GPPB- prescribe d fees	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
		TOTAL		15 working days and 5 hours	



PRIORITY SECTOR GUARANTEE GROUP Internal Service



CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Analysis Division



1. Financial Spreadsheet/ERR /BRR /IBR Preparation

This is the process/service for the timely preparation of financial spreadsheet/credit rating reports to ensure reliability of financial spreadsheets/reports based on financial statements (FS) and data submitted by client/borrower.

Office/Division:	Management Do	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Analysis Division (PSGG/CAMD/CrAD) Complex				
Classification:	Complex					
Type of Transaction						
Who may avail:	Corporate, Hous	sing and Ag	riculture Busine	ss Groups of		
	PHILGUARANT	EE for the a	application/rene	wal/monitoring		
	of guarantee lir		·			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE		
_	nalysis Requisition Fo	rm (1	To be provided	3		
original copy)				epartment/unit		
	al statements (FS) for t		To be provided	-		
	last 2 or 3 years (1 ph			epartment/unit		
	dited FS is more than	6 months	To be provided	3		
old (1 original co				epartment/unit		
4. Term of the loar	n and collateral value (to be filled	To be provided	3		
out in the Requi				epartment/unit		
5. List of competitor	ors (1 original copy)		To be provided			
			requesting d	epartment/unit		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person		
Onone Otopo	Agonoy Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible		
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer		
request to	request from	None		Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
	request from concerned	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer		
request to	request from concerned department	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents /	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements.		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel;		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		
request to	request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if		1 hour and 30 minutes	Credit Officer (CO), CrAD Head, CAMD		



documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements If not in order,			
inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Prepares the following: a. Financial Statements (FS) spreadsheets together with financial summary / highlights b. Borrower's Risk Rating (BRR) c. Exposure Risk Rating (ERR) d. Industry Benchmarking Report (IBR)	None	4 working days	CO, CrAD
1.5. Review the report.	None	1 working day, 3 hours and 30 minutes	Head, CAMD
 1.6. Approve/Sign the report & the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
1.7. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up)	None	3 hours	CO, CrAD
1.8. Log and transmit reports	None	1 hour	CO, CrAD



to the requesting department/ unit			
TOTAL	None	7 working days	



CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Investigation Division



1. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – Negative Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of negative check, up to the submission of Negative Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management De	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-	Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		Agriculture Business Group, Corporate Business Group, Housing Business Group and Recovery Management			
CHECKLIST (OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Client Information S	, , , .	осору)	To be provided by the proponent/client		
photocopy)	Borrower's Information Sheet (BIS) (1 photocopy)			To be provided by the proponent/client	
NOTE: (Maximum of 3. Registration Documents)		pe of			
business/operation		1			
a. Sole Proprietors					
i. Certificate o	f Registration (1 ph	otocopy)	Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)		
b. Partnership or 0					
i. Articles of Incorporation (1 photocopy)			Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)		
ii. General Information Sheet (latest) (1 photocopy)			Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)		
c. Cooperative					
i. Certificate o	tificate of Cooperation (1 photocopy)		Cooperative Development Authority (CDA)		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	Receive and log request from concerned department together with the Borrower's Information Sheet (BIS) – together with the Client Information Sheet (CIS) as Annex A	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD	



1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
to assigned			,
personnel;			
indicate			
instructions, if			
any.	h 1	4.1	OL OLD
1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID
supporting			
documents are in order as to:			
a. Completeness			
b. Compliance			
with specified			
requirements			
If not in order,			
inform CAMD			
Head and return			
the documents			
to the			
requesting			
department/ unit			
1.4. Conduct	None	4 hours	CI, CID
negative			
checking (court			
cases, credit			
cards, bank			
loans) with			
following institutions:			
a. CIBI			
b. BAP-CB			
c. CMAP			
1.5. Verify SEC / DTI	None	1 hour	CI, CID
/CDA registration	. 10110	7 11041	
and latest			
documents			
submitted			
1.6. Verify if	None	1 hour	CI, CID
company and/or			
individual is			
included in the			
DTI Watchlist of			
Philippine			
Exporters and			
Foreign Buyers	Mono	1 haur	CLCID
1.7. Verify if company and/or individual	None	1 hour	CI,CID
anu/or mulvidual			



	is included in the			
	UNSC list on:			
	a. Security Council			
	Committee			
	b. Al-Qaida			
	Sanctions			
	Committee	None	4 hours	CL CID
	1.8. Prepare report on Negative	None	4 110015	CI, CID
	Check Results.			
	1.9. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head			
	for review.			
	1.10. Review and	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the			
	report.	N.I.	00 : 1	LL L CAMP
	1.11. Sign the report and the	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	transmittal slip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in blue ink and			
	dated.			
	1.12. Scan the	None	1 hour	CI, CID
	report and			
	attachments			
	indicating the scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
	(central and			
	back-up).			01.015
2. Receive	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CI, CID
Negative Check Results	transmit reports to the			
with Annexes	requesting			
	department/ unit			
	TOTAL	None	3 working	
			days	



2. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – In-House Bank Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, to the conduct of bank checking up to the submission of In-House Bank Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management De	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex				
Type of Transaction	: Government-to-Government (G2G)				
Who may avail:		Agriculture Business Group, Corporate Business G Housing Business Group and Recovery Management			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
		te Borrowings (1 original		To be provided by the proponent/client	
	Default (1 original cop	oy)	To be provided by the proponent/client		
3. Authorization fo	r PHILGUARANTEE to	Conduct	To be provide	d by the	
Bank Checking	(1 original copy per ba	nk)	proponent/client		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with the Borrower's Information Sheet (BIS) – together with the Client Information Sheet (CIS) as Annex A	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD	
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements	None	4 hours	CI, CID	



 	I		
If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit 1.4. Prepare travel documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash	None	1 working day and 4 hours	CI, CID
Advance NOTE: Done simultaneously with Business Verification			
1.5. Verify bank dealings / transactions (loans) of the client through telephone inquiries and/or bank visits.	None	1 working day and 4 hours	CI, CID
Gather vital information as follows: a. Type of credit accommodati on			



b. Date the loan			
was granted			
c. Amount of			
loan			
d. Terms of loan			
e. Collateral			
f. Payment			
experience			
g. Outstanding			
balance as of			
investigation			
date			
h. Name of			
informant		12	
1.6. For provincial /	None	(2 working	CI, CID
regional banks,		days)	
travel time of 1			
day to and 1 day			
from the			
province or			
region is			
included			
1.7. Prepare report	None	3 hours	CI, CID
on In-House			,
Bank Checking.			
1.8. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
together with the	None		OI, OID
Transmittal Slip			
to CAMD Head			
for review.	None	2 h	Lload CAMD
1.9. Review and	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
approve the			
report.			
1.10.Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
and the			
transmittal slip			
NOTE: All			
signatures			
must be in blue			
ink and dated.			
1.11. Scan the	None	1 hour	CI, CID
report and			
attachments			
indicating the			
scan date,			
filename and location			



	(central and back-up).			
2. Receive In- House Bank Checking Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CI, CID
	TOTAL	None	NCR = 5 working days Provincial = 7 working days	



3. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B – Business Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, business verification up to the submission of Business Verification Report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)		
Classification:	Complex to Highly Technica	al	
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	t (G2G)	
Who may avail:	Agriculture Business Group Housing Business Group ar Department	, Corporate Business Group, nd Recovery Management	
CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Client Information Sh		To be provided by the proponent/client	
2. Borrower's Information photocopy)	, , ,	To be provided by the proponent/client	
Note: Maximum of five			
3. Permits / Registration (depends on type of			
(1 photocopy)			
a. Permit to Constru Control Devices	ct/Operate Pollution-	Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) from Environmental	
Note: Applicable to	almost all business industries	Management Bureau (EMB) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)	
b. Business Not Cov	vered by ECC Requirement	Certificate of Non-Coverage (CNC) by PD 1586 from DENR-EMB	
c. Business Permit/F	Permit to Operate	Business Permits and Licensing Office (BPLO) of Local Government Unit (LGU)	
d. If entity is availing Executive Order (Investment Code	of incentives under EO) 226 or the Omnibus	Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) Locators	
e. Foreign Principals		Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) - Alien Employment Permit	
		Bureau of Immigration (BI) - Alien Certificate of Registration - Special Resident Visa (SRV)	



f. Animala and Animal Draducta Vetarinan	- Special Resident Retirement Visa (SRRV) in coordination with the Philippine Retirement Authority (PRA) - Special Investors' Resident Visa (SIRV) in coordination with the Board of Investment (Bol)
f. Animals and Animal-Products, Veterinary Drugs and Animal Facilities	Registration Certificate from the Bureau of Animal Industry (BAI)
g. Aquatic Animals, Importation/Exportation of Aquatic Animals, and Construction of Fishpond	ECC from EMB of DENR Certificate of Registration from Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) of the Department of Agriculture (DA) For Fishpond: - BFAR - Fish Pond Lease Agreement - Fishpond lease agreements (25 yrs.) - Permits/licenses for the construction and operation of fish pens, fish cages - Fishing permits and certificates of clearance of Philippine-registered fishing vessels operating in international waters - Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the buyers
	For Fishing Boat: - BFAR · Commercial Fishing Boat License (CFBL) for fishing vessels · Clearance for importation of foreign fishing vessel



	Foreign Fishermen's License to Foreign Technician Fishermen's License DA Special permit for the signature of the Secretary for fishing vessels engaged in research, scientific, educational and other purposes within Philippine Waters Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) Certificate of Registration for vessels For Exportation and Importation of Fresh Fish Products: BFAR Export and Import Permits For Commercial Fishing: BFAR Commercial Fishing Vessel / Gear License (CFVGL) Inspection and Clearance of Imported /Incoming Fish and Fishery Products via the Manila Domestic Airport (MDA) / Ninoy Aquino International Airport (NAIA) Clearance to Import
h. Fertilizer Products and Registration of Pesticide Products	Fishing Vessels Registration Certificate from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA) of DA
i. Food, Chemicals and Health-related Business	Registration Certificate from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the Department of Health (DOH)
 j. Meat Plant Accreditation for Meat and Meat Products, Slaughterhouse Operations 	Accreditation Certificate and Registration Certificate



k. Pawnshop & Lending Investor	from the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC) of DA Registration Certificate from
L. Diente & Dient Draduete: Nursery	the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)
Plants & Plant Products: Nursery Accreditation, Seed Certification and Phytosanitary Certificate	Bureau of Plant Industry (BPI) of DA
m. Recruitment or Placement Agency for Foreign Employment	Registration Certificate from the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) of DOLE
n. Recruitment or Placement Agency for Local Employment	Registration Certificate from the Bureau of Local Employment (BLE) of DOLE
o. Schools & Educational Institutions: Educational Institution (Nursery, Primary, Elementary, Secondary Levels); Tertiary Level; Technical-Vocational Education, Training Program Registration and Accreditation	Permit from the Department of Education (DepEd) and the Commission on Higher Education (CHEd); Registration and Accreditation Certificate from the Technical Education Skills Development Authority (TESDA) of DOLE
 p. Sugar trading, Muscovado converting & trading; Processing or manufacturing sugar- based products for export 	Registration Certificate from the Sugar Regulatory Administration (SRA) of DA
q. Telecom Business	License from the National Telecommunication Commission (NTC) of the Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC)
r. Tourism-related Projects	Registration and Accreditation Certificate from the Department of Tourism (DOT)
s. Transportation: i. Air Transport Service	Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) - Aircraft Registration - Certificates of Airworthiness of Aircrafts - Air Operator Certificate (AOC)



	- Commercial Air Transport Operating Licence
ii. Sea Transport Service	MARINA - Certificates of Ownership and Vessel Registry (CO/CVR) - Authority to Operate - Certificate of Public Convenience (CPC) - Coastwise License (CWL) - Bay and River License (BRL) - Pleasure Yacht License (PYL)
	For Passenger Ships - Passenger Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For Cargo Ships - Cargo Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For Tankers - Cargo Ship Safety Construction Certificate - Cargo Ship Safety Equipment Certificate - Certificate of Fitness - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For Tugs, Dredgers and Barges - Cargo Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For High Speed Crafts - High Speed Craft Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate



	nsport Service es, Waterworks and oth		Certificate Land Transpo Regulatory E Water Permit National Water Board (NWR Accreditation of Manufacture Products from Water Utility (LWUA)	/Cargo Ship tificate Safe Manning rt Franchise & Soard (LTFRB) from the ter Resources (B) of DENR of Suppliers, rs and m the Local Administration
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together supporting documents / attachment based on checklist of requirements for business verification	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any. 1.3. Review if supporting documents are	None None	1 hour 4 hours	Head, CAMD
	in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return			



 ,			
the documents to			
the requesting			
department/ unit			
1.4. Refer to	None	4 hours	CI, CID
	INOTIC	+ 110013	OI, OID
minimum output			
Part A for the			
SEC / DTI /			
CDA registration			
and latest			
documents			
submitted			
	None	3 hours	CI, CID
1.5. Prepare request	None	3 Hours	CI, CID
letters to:			
a. Assessor's			
Office			
b. Business			
Permits and			
Licensing			
Office (BPLO)			
c. Building			
Administrator			
d. Barangay /			
Village Office			
e. Other related			
government			
regulatory			
offices			
1.6. Prepare travel	None	1 working	CI, CID
documents as		day and 4	
follows:		hours	
a. If within NCR			
and nearby			
provinces –			
OB Slip,			
Request for			
use of			
Company			
Vehicle, cash			
advance			
b. If regional -			
Itinerary of			
Travel, Office			
Order,			
Request for			
Use of			
Company			
Vehicle, Cash			
Advance			



1	.7. Conduct ocular inspection and interview proponent or one of his / her representative	None	1 working day	CI, CID
	regional accounts, additional one [2] day for: a. Ocular Inspection b. Bank Checking		(2 working days)	
	.8. Research on neighbourhood, etc. at the site locality	None	4 hours	CI, CID
	(For provincial / regional accounts, additional one [1] day)		(1 working day)	
1	.9. Conduct of Business Verification	None	4 hours	CI, CID
	(For provincial / regional accounts, additional two [2] days for submission and gathering of data)		(2 working days)	
1	.10.For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included	None	(2 working days)	CI, CID
1	.11.Prepare Full Business Report.	None	1 working day	CI, CID



	1.12.Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
	1.13.Review and approve the report.	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	1.15.Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	CI, CID
2. Receive Business Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CI, CID
	TOTAL	None	NCR = 7 working days Provincial = 14 working days	



4. Credit Investigation - Minimum Part B - Neighbourhood Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, neighbourhood checking up to the submission of Neighbourhood Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management D	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex to Hig				
Type of Transaction					
Who may avail:	Agriculture Bus Housing Busine Department				
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
	on Sheet (CIS) (1 phot		To be provide proponent/cl	d by the	
Borrower's Infor photocopy)	mation Sheet (BIS) (1		To be provide proponent/cl		
Note: Maximum	of five (5) names				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together supporting documents / attachment based on checklist of requirements for neighbourhood checking	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD	
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements	None	4 hours	CI, CID	



If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Refer to minimum output Part A for the SEC / DTI / CDA registration and latest documents submitted	None	4 hours	CI, CID
1.5. Prepare request letters to: a. Building Administrator b. Barangay / Village Office c. Homeowner's Association	None	3 hours	CI, CID
1.6. Prepare travel documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance	None	1 working days and 4 hours	CI, CID



470 1 1 1	N.I.	4 11	OL OID
1.7. Conduct on-site	None	1 working	CI, CID
inspection /		day	
verification on the			
actual location of			
the business to			
verify from the			
barangay,			
building, village /			
subdivision			
offices for			
licenses, permits,			
certificates, etc.			
For provincial /			
regional			
accounts,			
additional one		(2 working	
[1] day for:		days)	
a. Ocular		··-· , ,	
inspection			
b. Bank Checking			
1.8. Research on	None	4 hours	CI, CID
neighbourhood,	INOHE	+ Hours	OI, OID
_			
etc. at the site			
locality			
(For provincial /		(1 working	
regional		day)	
accounts,		uay)	
-			
additional one			
[1] day)		4.1	OL OLD
1.9. Research on	None	4 hours	CI, CID
relevant permits			
from Assessor's			
Office, BPLO,			
etc.			
(For provincial /		(2 working	
regional		` days) ັ	
accounts,		J-/	
additional two			
[2] days for			
submission and			
gathering of			
data)	N	(0)	OL OLD
1.10. For provincial /	None	(2 working	CI, CID
regional		days)	
accounts, travel			
time of 1 day to			



the province or region is included 1.1.1. Prepare Neighborhood Checking Report. 1.1.2. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.1.3. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhood of Checking Report with Annexes None 1 hour CI, CID		and 1 day from			
region is included 1.11. Prepare Neighborhood Checking Report. 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 working None 1 working CI, CID Head, CAMD None 30 minutes Head, CAMD Head, CAMD Thour CI, CID CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None Transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit NCR = 7 working					
included 1.1.1. Prepare Neighborhood Checking Report. 1.1.2. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.1.3. Review and approve the report 1.1.4. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.1.5. Scan the report attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhood d Checking Report with Annexes NOTE = 7 working None N					
1.11. Prepare Neighborhood Checking Report. 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 working Anverse None 1 working An working None 1 working An working CI, CID All working An working CI, CID All working An working None 1 hour CI, CID CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None Transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit NCR = 7 working					
Neighborhood Checking Report. 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhood d Checking Report with Annexes Note Table 1. None Table Tabl			None	1 working	CL CID
Checking Report. 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes CI, CID			None	1	CI, CID
Report. 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhood d Checking Report with Annexes Report. None 3 hours Head, CAMD Head, CAMD None 30 minutes Head, CAMD None 1 hour CI, CID Thour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID				day	
1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes 1.12. Forward report together with the Transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit None 3 hours Head, CAMD None 30 minutes Head, CAMD A hour CI, CID Thour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None Thour CI, CID		_			
together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 hour CI, CID			N1	20	OL OID
the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes Note			None	30 minutes	CI, CID
Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes Slip to CAMD None 3 hours Head, CAMD None 10 hour CI, CID					
Head for review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes Head, CAMD None 30 minutes Head, CAMD None 1 hour CI, CID Thour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID					
review. 1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 30 minutes Head, CAMD None 1 hour CI, CID Thour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID		•			
1.13. Review and approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 30 minutes Head, CAMD Head, CAMD None 30 minutes Head, CAMD None 1 hour CI, CID Thour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID					
approve the report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 hour CI, CID			N1	0 1	LI CAMD
report. 1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes POTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. None 1 hour CI, CID Thou CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID			None	3 nours	Head, CAMD
1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 hour CI, CID Thou CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID					
ANOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes NONE 1 hour CI, CID 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID			Nl	20	Lined CANAD
NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes department/ unit NONE 1 hour CI, CID 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID			None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes NONE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated. None 1 hour CI, CID					
signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes signatures must be in blue ink and bated. None 1 hour CI, CID A hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None None None None 1 hour CI, CID None None None None None None None Non		transmittai siip			
signatures must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes signatures must be in blue ink and bated. None 1 hour CI, CID A hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None None None None 1 hour CI, CID None None None None None None None Non		NOTE: All			
must be in blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes department/ unit None 1 hour CI, CID 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID					
blue ink and dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None					
dated. 1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes None 1 hour CI, CID 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID					
1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes 1.15. Scan the report and None 1 hour CI, CID					
report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes Report with adepartment/ unit report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 1 hour CI, CID None 1 hour CI, CID ROR = 7 working			None	1 hour	CL CID
attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). None 1 hour CI, CID Transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit NCR = 7 working			None	1 Hou	CI, CID
indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes department/ unit indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). None 1 hour CI, CID Thou CI, CID NOR = 7 Working		•			
scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes scan date, filename and location (central and back-up). None 1 hour CI, CID ransmit reports to the requesting department/ unit NCR = 7 working					
filename and location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo transmit reports d Checking Report with Annexes department/ unit None					
location (central and back-up). 2. Receive Neighbourhoo d Checking Report with Annexes location (central and back-up). None 1 hour CI, CID ransmit reports to the requesting department/ unit NCR = 7 working		· ·			
(central and back-up). 2. Receive					
back-up). 2. Receive					
2. Receive Neighbourhoo transmit reports to the Report with Annexes department/ unit 2.1. Log and None 1 hour CI, CID		`			
Neighbourhoo transmit reports d Checking to the Report with Annexes department/ unit NCR = 7 working	2 Receive	• /	None	1 hour	CL CID
d Checking to the Report with requesting Annexes department/ unit NCR = 7 working			1 10110	11001	01, 010
Report with requesting Annexes department/ unit NCR = 7 working					
Annexes department/ unit NCR = 7 working					
NCR = 7 working					
working		asparanong ann		NCR = 7	
TOTAL Name days		TOTAL	Nama	days	
TOTAL None Provincial =		IOIAL	None		
14 working				14 working	
days					



5. Credit Investigation – Registration of Mortgage

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, registration of mortgage up to the submission of annotated Real Estate Mortgage (REM)/ Chattel Mortgage (CHM).

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex to High			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	•	•	siness Group,
	and Housing Bu			
	REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
1. Registration Docume	nts (minimum of	5 original	To be provided	•
copies)			proponent/cli	
2. For Real Estate:			To be provided	
a Oumar's Dunlingto	of the Contificat	o of Title	proponent/cli	
a. Owner's Duplicate (TCT/OCT/CCT)		e or riue	- Registry of	
b. Updated Tax Dec	laration		- Municipal/F	
				sor's Office
c. Updated Tax Rec	eipt		- Municipal/0	_
2. Fan Obattali			Treasurer's Office	
3. For Chattel:			To be provided by the	
a. For Machineries a	and Equipment		proponent/client from: - Registry of Deeds	
b. For Transportation			- Registry of Deeds - Owner / Land	
b. Tol Transportation	ii Equipinioni		Registration Office (LTO)	
			/ Land Trar	` ,
				and Regulatory
			Board (LTF	•
c. For Aircraft			- CAAP `	,
d. For Watercraft / V	'essel		- MARINA	
Client Steps A	gency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-	gency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
	Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit
•	equest from			Investigator
	concerned			(CI), CID
•	lepartment			Head, CAMD
	ogether 			
	supporting			
	locuments /			
	attachment based on			
	checklist of			
	equirements for			
	egistration of			
	•			
r	nortgage			



1.0. Famuerd vacuuset	Mana	4 5 5 1 10	Head CAMD
1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
to assigned			
personnel; indicate			
instructions, if			
any.	Nama	4 5 5	CL CID
1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID
supporting documents are in			
order as to:			
a. Completeness			
b. Compliance with specified			
requirements			
requirements			
If not in order,			
inform CAMD			
Head and return			
the documents to			
the requesting			
department/ unit			
1.4. Assess payment	None	4 hours	CI, CID
for:	110110	1 110410	0., 0.2
a. Bureau of			
Internal			
Revenue			
b. Registry of			
Deeds			
1.5. Prepare travel	None	1 working	CI, CID
documents as		day and 4	
follows:		hours	
a. If within NCR			
and nearby			
provinces –			
OB Slip,			
Request for			
use of			
Company			
Vehicle, cash			
advance			
b. If regional -			
Itinerary of			
Travel, Office			
Order,			
Request for			
Use of			
Company			
Vehicle, Cash			
Advance			



1.0.0	Δ	4 11	OL OID
1.6. Conduct	Amount	1 working	CI, CID
registration of	depends	day	
mortgage:	on kind		
a. Proceed to	and		
BIR-District	number		
office for	of		
validation of	property/i		
BIR's	es to be		
computation	mortgage		
and BIR's	ď		
initial on the			
total payment			
of			
Documentary			
Stamp Tax			
(DST)			
b. Pay BIR's			
authorized			
bank for DST			
c. Wait for the			
validated			
deposit slip			
d. For mortgage			
entry /			
registration,			
proceed to:			
i. Register of			
Deeds (RD)			
for real			
estate and			
chattel			
mortgage.			
The			
Register of			
Deeds will			
schedule			
the release			
of mortgage			
documents			
ii. MARINA for			
vessels			
iii. CAAP for			
aircrafts			
	None	(2 working	CI, CID
1.7. For provincial /	none	(2 working	CI, CID
regional		days)	
accounts, travel			
time of 1 day to			
and 1 day from			
the province or			



			T	
	region is included			
	NOTE: Once registration of documents is done, turnaround-time stops, until commencement of pick up occurs 1.8. If registration documents are already	None	1 working day and 4 hours	CI, CID
	available, repeat process 1.5.			
	Pick-up registered annotated mortgage documents/title		(1 working day)	
	For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included		(2 working days)	
	1.9. For motor vehicles, after registration with the RD, proceed to LTO for annotation of mortgage in the Certificate of Registration (CR)	None	4 hours	CI, CID
	1.10. Receive, review and log registered documents and forward to CAMD Head	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	CI, CID
L	I .		l .	



		T	T	
	1.11. Check the annotation in the Mortgage Documents.	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.12. Sign the report and the transmittal slip NOTE: All	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.13. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	CI, CID
2. Receive Registration of Mortgage with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/unit	None	1 hours	CI,CID
	TOTAL	Amount depends on kind and number of property/ies to be mortgag ed	NCR = 7 working days Provincial = 14 working days	



6. Credit Investigation – Court Case Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of court case verification up to the submission of Court Case Verification report.

Office/Division:	Management Down (PSGG/CAMD/0	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex				
Type of Transaction					
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	•	•	siness Group	
	and Housing Bu		.•		
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
1	s listed in the Negative	Checklist	To be provide	•	
Report (1 photo		n du at	requesting u		
	ILGUARANTEE to Co		To be provide		
case)	ification (1 original cop	y per	proponent/cl	ieni	
Case)		Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form	request from			Investigator	
together with	concerned			(CI), CĬD	
the required	department			Head, CAMD	
documents to	together				
CAMD/CID	supporting				
	documents /				
	attachment				
	based on				
	checklist of				
	requirements for				
	court case				
	verification	N	4.1	LI LOAMD	
	1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	to assigned				
	personnel; indicate				
	instructions, if				
	any.				
	1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID	
	supporting	1,13,10		5., 5.2	
	documents are				
	in order as to:				
	a. Completeness				
	b. Compliance				
	with specified				
	requirements				



	1	I	1
If not in order,			
inform CAMD			
Head and return			
the documents			
to the			
requesting			
department/ unit			
1.4 Prepare request	None	3 hours	CI, CID
letters to Clerk			
of Court and of			
Branch:			
a. Regional Trial			
Court (RTC);			
b. Metropolitan			
Trial Court			
(MetC);			
and/or,			
c. Municipal			
Trial Court			
(MuTC)			
1.5. Prepare travel	None	1 working	CI, CID
documents as	INOTIC	day and 4	OI, OID
follows:		hours	
a. If within NCR		Hours	
and nearby			
provinces –			
OB Slip,			
Request for use of			
Company			
Vehicle, cash			
advance			
b. If regional -			
Itinerary of			
Travel, Office			
Order,			
Request for			
Use of			
Company			
Vehicle, Cash			
Advance			
1.6. Conduct court	None	1 working	CI, CID
verification and		day	
verify the			
records of the			
following:			
a. Complete			
name of the			
defendant			



·			
b. Complete address c. Name of spouse d. Nature of the case e. Status of the case If record is not available, inform			
requesting department to require applicant to submit a court clearance.			
1.7. For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included	None	(2 working days)	CI, CID
1.8. Prepare Court Case Verification Report.	None	4 hours	CI, CID
1.9. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
1.10. Review and approve the report.	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
1.11. Sign the report and the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			01.015
1.16. Scan the report and attachments indicating the	None	1 hour	CI, CID



		scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).			
2.	Receive Court Case Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CI, CID
		TOTAL	None	NCR = 5 working days Provincial = 7 working days	



7. Credit Investigation – Purchase Order (PO) Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request of purchase order verification up to the submission of the report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector (Management D (PSGG/CAMD/	epartment/C				
Classification:	Complex					
Type of Transaction	on: Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)			
Who may avail:	Agriculture Bus					
	Housing Busine	ss Group ar	nd Recovery Ma	anagement		
	Department		T			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE		
I .	(PO) (1 photocopy sig	gned by	To be provide			
proponent/client	[)	F 4-	proponent/cl			
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit		
request form	request from			Investigator		
together with	concerned			(CI), CID		
the required	department			Head, CAMD		
documents to	together					
CAMD/CID	supporting					
	documents /					
	attachment					
	based on					
	checklist of					
	requirements for purchase order					
	verification					
	1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD		
	to assigned	140110	i ilodi	Ticad, Ortivid		
	personnel;					
	indicate					
	instructions, if					
	any.					
	1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID		
	supporting					
	documents are					
	in order as to:					
	a. Completeness					
b. Compliance						
	with specified					
	requirements					
	If not in order,					
	inform CAMD					
	Head and return					



1		I	1
the documents			
to the			
requesting			
department/ unit			01 010
1.4. Prepare an	None	3 hours	CI, CID
electronic mail			
(email)			
addressed to			
the client's			
buyer/s to verify			
the authenticity			
of the PO and			
Pro-forma			
Invoice Job			
Order (PIJO).			
Verify the			
following:			
a. Buyer's e-			
mail address			
vs. buyer's			
website or ID			
b. PO data vs.			
e-mailed			
information			
If I coal by year/a			
If Local buyer/s, conduct SEC			
verification			
(Please refer to			
process 1.4 of			
Business			
Verification)			
1.5. Prepare	None	4 hours	CI, CID
Purchase Order			,
Verification			
Report.			
1.6. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
together with the			
Transmittal Slip			
to CAMD Head			
for review.			
1.7. Review and	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
approve the			
report.	N I	00 : (11 1 0 4 4 5
1.8. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
and the			
transmittal slip			
1			



	NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.9. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	CI, CID
2. Receive Purchase Order Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CI, CID
	TOTAL	None	3 working days	



8. Credit Investigation - Trade Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, business verification up to the submission of Trade Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector C Management D (PSGG/CAMD/C	epartment/C				
Classification:	,	Complex to Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction	-					
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi			siness Group.		
	Housing Busine					
	Department	•	•			
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
1. List of Buyer/s (maximum of 10 top bu	yers)	To be provide	d by the		
(1 original copy)			proponent/cl	ient		
2. List of Supplier/	s (maximum of 10 top	suppliers)	To be provide	d by the		
(1 original copy)			proponent/cl	ient		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person		
	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible		
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit		
request form	request from			Investigator		
together with	concerned			(CI), CID		
the required	department			Head, CAMD		
documents to	together					
CAMD/CID	supporting					
	documents /					
	attachment					
	based on					
	checklist of					
	requirements for					
	trade checking 1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD		
	to assigned	INOTIE	i iloui	Tieau, CAIVID		
	personnel;					
	indicate					
	instructions, if					
	any.					
	1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID		
	supporting			, -		
	documents are					
	in order as to:					
	a. Completeness					
	b. Compliance					
	with specified					
	requirements					
	If not in order,					
	inform CAMD					



Head and return			
the documents			
to the			
requesting			
department/ unit			
1.4. Conduct the	None		CI, CID
following	110110		0., 0.2
activities:			
a. Telephone			
verification for		4	
		1 working	
local buyers /		day	
suppliers			
b. Send			
verification e-			
mail for		1 working	
foreign		day	
buyers /		•	
suppliers			
NOTE: List			
should contain			
only the top ten			
(10) buyers /			
supplier	N. 1	0.1	OL OLD
1.5 Check the	None	2 hours	CI, CID
COFACE Rating			
on the following:			
a. Country Risk			
Assessment			
b. Business			
Climate			
1.6 Check the	None	2 hours	CI, CID
buyers' /			
suppliers' name			
on the DTI			
Watchlist of the			
Philippine			
Exporters and			
Foreign Buyers			
1.7 Waiting period	None		CI, CID
for:	INOTIC		
a. Buyers		2 working	
		_	
checking		days	
b. Suppliers		5 working	
checking		days	01.0:5
1.8 Prepare Trade	None		CI, CID
Checking			
Reports as			
follows:			



		I	1	
	a. Buyers		3 hours	
	checking			
	b. Suppliers		3 hours	
	checking			
	c. COFACE		3 hours	
	Rating			
	Forward report			
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip			
	to Department			
	Head for review.			
	1.9 Forward report	None	30 minutes	CI, CID
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip			
	to CAMD Head			
	for review.		1	
	1.10 Review and	None	4 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the			
	report.			
	1.11 Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	and the			
	transmittal slip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in blue			
	ink and dated.		4.1	01.010
	1.12 Scan the report	None	1 hour	CI, CID
	and			
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
	(central and			
0 D- : T :	back-up).	N.	4.1	OL OLD
2. Receive Trade	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CI, CID
Checking	transmit reports			
Report with	to the			
Annexes	requesting			
	department/ unit			
			Buyon's =	
			Buyer's = 7 working	
			days	
	TOTAL	None	Supplier's =	
			10 working	
			_	
			days	



9. Credit Investigation – Data Submission – Bankers Association of the Philippines – Credit Bureau (BAP-CB)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of data gathering and research, up to the submission of data of adverse accounts.

Office/Division:		Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transacti	on:	Government-to-				
Who may avail:		Recovery Mana				
		F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
1. Memorandum fi				To be provide	•	
		ng Name/s of Per		Recovery Ma	anagement	
		າcluded in the Neເ	gative List	Department		
(1 original copy)					
Client Steps	Α	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submit	1.1.F	Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form		equest from			Investigator	
together with		Recovery			(CI), CID	
the required		Management			Head, CAMD	
documents to	1	Department 				
CAMD/CID	requesting					
	negative listing 1.2. Forward request		None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	to assigned		None	i iloui	Tieau, CAIVID	
	personnel;					
		ndicate				
		nstructions, if				
		any.				
	1.3. F	Review if	None	4 hours	CI, CID	
	5	supporting				
		documents are				
		n order as to:				
		a. Completeness				
	k	o. Compliance				
		with specified				
	requirements					
	If not in order,					
	inform CAMD					
Head and return						
the documents						
to the						
	r	equesting				
	(department/ unit				



1.4. Conduct research on the names / entities listed in the request and as reflected in the documents submitted by the requesting department with following institutions: a. SEC b. DTI c. CDA	None	1 working day	CI, CID
1.5. Submit pertinent and required data to BAP-CB	None	1 working day	CI, CID
1.6. Inform CAMD Head of the submission of data through email (screenshot)	None	1 hour	CI, CID
TOTAL	None	3 working days	



10. Credit Investigation – Credit Information Corporation (CIC)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of data, conduct of data analysis, up to the submission of basic credit data.

Office/Division:		Priority Sector C		•	
		Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:		Complex	,		
Type of Transacti	on:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)	
Who may avail:		Cash Managem		nent	
		F REQUIREMEN	TS		O SECURE
1. Outstanding Lo		lance Report			d by the Cash
(1 original copy	<u>') </u>				t Department
Client Steps	A	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	()	Receive and log data report from Cash Management Department	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.		None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
		Review if supporting documents are n order as to: a. Completeness of Compliance with specified requirements If not in order, and order and return the documents of the requesting department/ unit	None	4 hours	CI, CID
	department/ unit 1.4. Conduct data analysis on the information contained in the report.		None	1 working day	CI, CID



1.5. Submit pertinent and required data to BAP-CB	None	3 working days	CI, CID
1.6. Inform CAMD Head of the submission of data through email (screenshot)	None	1 hour	CI, CID
TOTAL	None	5 working days	



CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Appraisal Division



1. Credit Appraisal – Progress Report

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of progress validation up to the submission of the Progress Report.

Office/Division:	Driggity Santar Cuarantas C	Croup /Cradit and Appraisal			
Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee G Management Department/C				
	(PSGG/CAMD/CAD)	Medit Appraisal Division			
Classification:	Classification: Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	t (G2G)			
Who may avail:		, Corporate Business Group,			
11110 1111 1, 0.11 0.111	Housing Business Group ar				
Management Group/Recovery Management Department					
CHECKLIST OI	FREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. Real Estate					
Bill of Materials/Cost	Estimate (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
2. Specification of Mate	``	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
blueprint)	ng plan/s (1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Building Official			
Project Schedule (Bar chart, S-curve) (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
5. Accomplishment Rep	oort (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Project Manager/Engineer			
B. Chattel					
1. For Machineries & E					
signed by borrow	chineries & equipments duly er (1 original copy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
b. Invoices / Accour	iting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
that they are free liens) (1 photocop	• /	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
2. For Transportation E					
Receipt (CR/OR)		To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)			
b. Franchise for PU	V (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG			
3. For Aircraft					
a. Certificate of Air \	Worthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			
b. Certificate of Reg photocopy)	istration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			



		ecord/Flying Hours (1 p	hotocopy)	To be provide	d by the Owner
4.	For Watercraft/\ a. Certificate o	√essel f Vessel Registry (1 ph	otocopy)	To be provide	d by the
	a. Octanicate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)			MARINA	-
		f Ownership (1 photoco ense (Certificate of Ma		To be provided To be provided	d by the Owner
		ess & Safety) (1 photo		MARINA	u by trie
5.		tion/Ongoing Project (a			
	-	et of Plans (process/sc		To be provide	•
	olagram । व। blueprints)	oplicable) (1 photocopy	y or	Owner/Licen	sed Engineer
		pecifications (1 photoc	ору)	To be provide	•
	c Detailed Cos	st Estimates and Bill of	Materials	To be provide	sed Engineer
	(1 photocopy		Materiais		sed Engineer
6.		irements (if applicable)		
	a. Sales Invoic			of the Prope	•
	b. Importation of Credit) (1	Documents (Bill of Lad photocopy)		of the Prope Lines	
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1.	Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on progress checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
		to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any. 1.3. Review if supporting	None	1 working day and 4	CA, CAD
		documents are in order as to: a. Completeness		hours	



b. Compliance with specified requirements	
requirements	
If not in order,	
inform CAMD	
Head and return	
the documents	
to the	
requesting	
department/ unit	
1.4. Prepare travel None 4 working CA, CAD	
follows:	
a. If within NCR	
and nearby	
provinces –	
OB Slip,	
Request for	
use of	
Company	
Vehicle, cash	
advance	
b. If regional -	
Itinerary of	
Travel, Office/	
Travel Order,	
Request for	
Use of	
Company	
Vehicle, Cash	
Advance	
1.5. Conduct actual None 2 working CA, CAD	
property/project days inspection:	
a. To validate	
the progress	
report	
submitted by	
the	
contractor.	
b. Verify if	
construction	
materials and	
equipment	
specified in	
the bill of	
estimates	
were installed	



	1.6. Consolidate and analyze data gathered.	None	1 working day	CA, CAD
	1.7. Check percentage of accomplishment using the BOE	None	2 working days	CA, CAD
	or BOQ submitted during the project cost validation.	N		04.045
	1.8. Prepare Progress Report	None	3 working days	CA, CAD
	1.9. Prepare and attach transmittal slip to be signed by CAMD Head (after report approval)	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	1.10. Forward report to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	1.11. Review and approve the report.	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.11. Sign the report and the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.12. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
2. Receive Appraisal Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting	None	1 hour	CA, CAD



department/ unit		15 working	
TOTAL	None	15 working days	



2. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation Without Inspection

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of cost validation up to the submission of the Cost Validation Report.

04	ifico/Division.	Drianity Contan Cyanantae C	Proug /Cradit and Appraisal			
Oi	fice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee G				
		Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)				
CI	assification:	Highly Technical				
Ту	Type of Transaction: Government-to-Government (G2G)					
W	ho may avail:	Agriculture Business Group	, Corporate Business Group,			
	-	Housing Business Group ar	nd Fund and Asset			
	Management Group/Recovery Management Departme					
	CHECKLIST OI	FREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
	Real Estate					
1.	Bill of Materials/Cost	Estimate (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
2.	Specification of Mate	rials (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
3.	Duly approved building blueprint)	ng plan/s (1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Building Official			
4.	Project Schedule (Ba	r chart, S-curve) (1	To be provided by the			
	photocopy)		Licensed Engineer/ Architect			
5.	Accomplishment Rep	port (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the			
	' '	(1 1 3 /	Project Manager/Engineer			
	Chattel					
1.	For Machineries & Ed	quipment				
		hineries & equipments duly	To be provided by the Owner			
	signed by borrow	er (1 original copy)	of the Property			
		ting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
	that they are free liens) (1 photocop		To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
2.	For Transportation E					
	Receipt (CR/OR)		To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)			
	b. Franchise for PU	/ (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG			
3.	For Aircraft					
	a. Certificate of Air V	Vorthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			
	b. Certificate of Reg photocopy)	istration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			
	1 1 1		· ·			



			c. Bluebook Record/Flying Hours (1 photocopy)		
4.	For Watercraft/\		otocony)	To be provide	d by the
	a. Certificate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)			MARINA	•
		Ownership (1 photoco			d by the Owner
		ense (Certificate of Ma ess & Safety) (1 photo		To be provide MARINA	a by the
5.		tion/Ongoing Project (a		IVIAIXIIVA	
	1 to 4)		,		
	-	et of Plans (process/sc		To be provide	
	diagram if ap blueprints)	oplicable) (1 photocopy	or or	Owner/Licen	sed Engineer
	. ,	pecifications (1 photoco	ру)	To be provide	
					sed Engineer
		st Estimates and Bill of	Materials	To be provide	
6	(1 photocopy	<u>()</u> irements (if applicable	\	Owner/Licen	sed Engineer
0.	a. Sales Invoice)	To be provide	d by the Owner
		- (. p)		of the Prope	
		Documents (Bill of Lad	ing, Letter		d by the Owner
	of Credit) (1	photocopy)		of the Prope Lines	rty/Shipping
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
4			be Paid	Time 3 hours	Responsible Credit
1.	Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	1 3 nours	L CEAULT
	request form	request from		0 Hours	
	request form together with	request from concerned		Onodis	Appraiser
	request form together with the required	request from concerned department		o nours	
	together with	concerned department together with		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required	concerned department together with supporting		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents /		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment		o nouis	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation		o nours	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Appraiser (CA), CAD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned			Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel;			Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate			Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if			Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate			Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any. 1.3. Review if supporting	None	1 hour 1 working day and 4	Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any. 1.3. Review if supporting documents are	None	1 hour	Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	together with the required documents to	concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any. 1.3. Review if supporting	None	1 hour 1 working day and 4	Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD



	b. Compliance			
	with specified			
	requirements			
	•			
	If not in order,			
	inform CAMD			
	Head and return			
	the documents			
	to the			
	requesting			
	department/ unit			
1	.4. Research with	None	1 working	CA, CAD
	the following		day	, -
	concerned		day	
	government			
	agencies (e.g.			
	DOE, PEZA,			
	etc.)			
1	.5. Survey	None	5 working	CA, CAD
	prevailing		days	
	market prices			
	with the			
	following:			
	•			
	a. Suppliers			
	b. Online			
	research			
	c. Appraisal			
	companies			
	d. Banks			
	e. Other			
	resources			
1	.6. Consolidate and	None	3 working	CA, CAD
		INOTIE	_	OA, CAD
	analyze data		days	
	gathered as			
	follows:			
	 a. Comparative 			
	market data			
	b. Project cost			
	estimate			
	(range)			
	c. Comments/Li			
	miting			
	Conditions			
	d. Proposed			
	specifications			
	of properties			
	e. Other			
	pertinent			
	information			
	imormation			



	d d		1	
	deemed			
	necessary			24 24 2
	1.7. Prepare Cost	None	3 working	CA, CAD
	Validation		days	
	Report			
	1.8. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	attach			
	transmittal slip			
	to be signed by			
	CAMD Head			
	(after report			
	approval)			
	1.9. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	to CAMD Head			,
	for review.			
	1.10. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the			,
	report.			
	1.11. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	and the			,
	transmittal slip			
	•			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in			
	blue ink and			
	dated.			
	1.12. Scan the	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	report and	110.10		0, 1, 0, 12
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
	(central and			
	back-up).			
2. Receive	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
Appraisal	transmit reports	INOLIC	i iloui	
Report with	to the			
Annexes	requesting			
VIIIIEYE2	department/			
	unit			
	uiiit		15 working	
	TOTAL	None	_	
			days	



3. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation with Inspection

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of cost validation up to the submission of the Cost Validation Report.

01	ffice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee G	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		Management Department/C (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)	Credit Appraisal Division
CI	assification:	Highly Technical	
Ty	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	nt (G2G)
	ho may avail:		o, Corporate Business Group,
	-	Housing Business Group a	
			ery Management Department
	CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Α.	Real Estate		
		Estimate (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect
	Specification of Mate		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect
3.	Duly approved building blueprint)	ng plan/s (1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Building Official
4.	Project Schedule (Ba	r chart, S-curve) (1	To be provided by the
	photocopy)		Licensed Engineer/ Architect
5.	Accomplishment Rep	port (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Project Manager/Engineer
	Chattel		
1.	For Machineries & Ed	quipment	
	a. Official list of mad	chineries & equipments duly	To be provided by the Owner
	signed by borrow	er (1 original copy)	of the Property
		ting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property
	that they are free liens) (1 photocop		To be provided by the Owner of the Property
2.	For Transportation E		
	Receipt (CR/OR)		To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)
	b. Franchise for PU	V (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG
3.	For Aircraft		
	a. Certificate of Air V	Vorthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP
	b. Certificate of Reg photocopy)	istration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP
	• • •		



4		ecord/Flying Hours (1 p	hotocopy)	To be provided	d by the Owner
4.	a. Certificate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)			To be provided MARINA	d by the
		Ownership (1 photoco		To be provided	d by the Owner
		ense (Certificate of Ma		To be provided	d by the
_		ess & Safety) (1 photo		MARINA	
5.	1 to 4)	tion/Ongoing Project (a			
	-	et of Plans (process/sc		To be provided	•
	diagram if ap blueprints)	oplicable) (1 photocopy	or or	Owner/Licen	sed Engineer
	b. Technical Sp	pecifications (1 photoco	ру)	To be provided	
					sed Engineer
		st Estimates and Bill of	Materials	To be provided	
6	(1 photocopy	/) irements (if applicable)	1	Owner/Licen	sed Engineer
0.	a. Sales Invoice)	To be provide	d by the Owner
	a. Calco IIIVolo	o (1 photocopy)		of the Proper	
	b. Importation [Documents (Bill of Lad	ing, Letter		d by the Owner
	of Credit) (1	photocopy)		of the Prope	rty/Shipping
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person
1	Submit	1.1.Receive and log	None	3 hours	Responsible Credit
'-	request form	request from	None	o nours	Appraiser
	together with	concerned			(CA), CAD
	the required	department			Head, CAMD
	documents to	together with			
	CAMD/CAD	supporting			
		documents /			
		attachment			
		based on project cost validation			
		checklist of			
		requirements.			
		1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
		to assigned			
		personnel;			
		indicate			
		instructions, if			
		any. 1.3. Review if	None	1 working	CA, CAD
		supporting	140110	day and 4	or i, or io
		documents are		hours	
		in order as to:			
		a. Completeness			



		T	
b. Compliance			
with specified			
requirements			
If not in and a			
If not in order, inform CAMD			
Head and return	l		
the documents to the			
requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Prepare travel	None	4 working	CA, CAD
documents as	None	days	CA, CAD
follows:		uays	
a. If within NCR			
a. If within NCR and nearby			
provinces –			
OB Slip,			
Request for			
use of			
Company			
Vehicle, cash			
advance			
b. If regional -			
Itinerary of			
Travel, Office	/		
Travel Order,			
Request for			
Use of			
Company			
Vehicle, Cash	1		
Advance			
1.5. Conduct actual	None	1 working	CA, CAD
property /		day	
project			
inspection:			
1.6. Research with	None	1 working	CA, CAD
the following		day	
concerned			
government			
agencies (e.g.			
DOE, PEZA,			
etc.)	Niere	E we while a	
1.7. Survey	None	5 working	CA, CAD
prevailing		days	
market prices with the			
following:			
a. Suppliers			
a. Suppliers			



		T	
b. Online			
research			
c. Appraisal			
companies			
d. Banks			
e. Other			
resources			
1.8. Consolidate and	None	3 working	CA, CAD
analyze data	INOTIC	days	CA, CAD
		uays	
gathered as			
follows:			
a. Comparative			
market data			
b. Project cost			
estimate			
(range)			
c. Comments/Li			
miting			
Conditions			
d. Proposed			
specifications			
of properties			
e. Other			
pertinent			
information			
deemed			
necessary			
1.9. Prepare Cost	None	3 working	CA, CAD
Validation		days	
Report			
1.10. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
attach			.,
transmittal slip			
to be signed			
by CAMD			
Head (after			
report			
approval)			
1.11. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
to CAMD			
Head for			
review.			
1.12. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
approve the	_		,
report.			
1.13. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
and the	INOLIC	JU IIIIIIUIES	i leau, CAIVID
transmittal slip			



	NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.13. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
2. Receive Appraisal Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
	TOTAL	None	20 working days	



4. Credit Appraisal – Real Estate (RE)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, appraisal of real estate properties up to the submission of Appraisal Report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal				
	Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	it (G2G)			
Who may avail:	Agriculture Business Group	, Corporate Business Group,			
	Housing Business Group ar	nd Fund and Asset			
	Management Group/Recover	ery Management Department			
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. Basic Requirement	s				
1. Owners Duplicate Co (TCT/OCT/CCT) (1 p		To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
2. Updated Tax Declara		To be provided by the Municipal/Provincial or City Assessor's Office			
	3. Updated Tax Receipt (1 photocopy)				
4. Lot Plan /Approved S photocopy)	 Lot Plan /Approved Subdivision Plan (1 photocopy) 				
5. Location /Vicinity Ma		To be provided by the Tax Mapping Division Assessor's Office/Licensed Geodetic Engineer			
or blueprint)	orovement/s) (1 photocopy	To be provided by the Owner of the Property/Building Official			
B. Additional Requirer					
1. DAR Clearance (for A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	To be provided by the Department of Agriculture			
Occupancy Permit (r photocopy)	, ,	To be provided by the Building Official			
,	nges in plan) (1photocopy)	To be provided by the Building Official/Licensed Engineer/Architect			
C. For Condominiums					
Master Deed with res	strictions (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property/Registry of Deeds/Condo Building Admin			



2. Certificate of pa	. Certificate of payment of dues (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Condo Building Admin	
3. Mother Title (1	Mother Title (1 Photocopy)		To be provided by the Registry of Deeds	
, ,	. Others (e.g. Letter of Authority to inspect, HLURB clearance, etc.) (1 photocopy)		To be provide of the Prope Building Adn	-
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on real estate checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
	1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit	None	4 hours	CA, CAD
	1.4. Prepare request letters to: a. Registry of Deeds b. Assessor's Office	None	1 working day	CA, CAD



			1
c. Land			
Registration			
Authority/Bur			
eau of Lands			
1.5. Plot the	None	1 working	CA, CAD
	None	1 working	CA, CAD
technical		day	
description of			
the property to			
define its			
boundaries and			
shape			
	None	4 working	
1.6. Prepare travel	ivone	4 working	CA, CAD
documents as		days	
follows:			
a. If within NCR			
and nearby			
provinces –			
OB Slip,			
Request for			
use of			
Company			
Vehicle, cash			
advance			
b. If regional -			
Itinerary of			
Travel,			
-			
Office/ Travel			
Order,			
Request for			
Use of			
Company			
Vehicle,			
-			
Cash			
Advance			
1.7. Verifty title at	None	1 working	CA, CAD
the Registry of		day	
Deeds to		_	
confirm			
authenticity,			
cleanliness			
(absence of			
prior mortgages)			
and ownership			
of the property			
as follows:			
a. Location			
b. Ownership			
c. Lien/encumbr			
ances			



d. Other			
information/			
Limiting			
Conditions			
1.8. Verify Tax	None	4 hours	CA, CAD
	None	4 110013	CA, CAD
Declaration/Map			
at the			
Assessor's			
Office as			
follows:			
a. Location			
b. Ownership			
c. Lien/encumbr			
ances			
d. Other			
information/			
Limiting			
Conditions			
1.9. Verify	None	4 hours	CA, CAD
Subdivision / Lot			J, J
Plan / Cadastral			
Map at the Land			
Registration			
Authority /			
Authority / Bureau of Lands			
Bureau of Lands as to location.	None	1 working	CA. CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual	None	1 working	CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property	None	1 working day	CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection:	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identification n and	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting conditions	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting conditions (e.g. available	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting conditions (e.g. available utilities,	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting conditions (e.g. available utilities, right of way,	None		CA, CAD
Bureau of Lands as to location. 1.10. Conduct actual property inspection: a. To confirm property identificatio n and ownership b. Validate site data c. Define neighborho od data including limiting conditions (e.g. available utilities,	None		CA, CAD



d. To confirm			
improvemen			
t data			
e. Identify he			
landmarks			
and nearby			
properties			
surrounding			
the lot.			
110 101.			
Also, specify			
the			
construction			
features of the			
site as found			
during			
inspection/ verification			
	NI	4	04 040
1.11. Research the	None	1 working	CA, CAD
relevant		day	
utilities, zoning			
ordinance, etc.			
of the site and			
its nearby			
locality			
1.12. Survey	None	3 working	CA, CAD
prevailing		days	
market prices			
with the			
locality and if			
possible, its			
validity (e.g.			
within 6			
months)			
1.13. Consolidate	None	2 working	CA, CAD
and analyze		days	
data gathered		,	
as follows:			
a. Comparativ			
e market			
data			
b. Valuation of			
land and			
improvement			
IIIIbioveillelir			
c. Valuation			
comments			
d. Limiting			
. (1 11/11/1/1/1			1
Conditions			



				T 1
	e. Other			
	pertinent			
	information			
	deemed			
	necessary			
	1.14. Prepare	None	3 working	CA, CAD
	Appraisal		days	
	Report			
	1.15. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	attach			,
	transmittal slip			
	to be signed			
	by CAMD			
	Head (after			
	report			
	approval)			
	1.16. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	to CAMD			
	Head for			
	review.			
	1.17. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the	140110	O Hours	riodd, Oravid
	report.			
	1.18. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	and the	140110	00 minutes	ricad, or tivib
	transmittal slip			
	transmittai siip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in			
	blue ink and			
	dated. 1.19. Scan the	None	30 minutes	
		NONE	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	report and			
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
	(central and			
0 D	back-up).	NI-	4 1	04 045
2. Receive	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
Appraisal	transmit reports			
Report with	to the			
Annexes	requesting			
	department/			
	unit			
	TOTAL	None	20 working	
			days	



5. Credit Appraisal – Chattel (Machinery & Equipment)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, appraisal of chattel properties up to the submission of Appraisal Report.

Of	fice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division				
		(PSGG/CAMD/CAD)				
	assification:	Highly Technical				
	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	, ,			
W	no may avail:		, Corporate Business Group,			
		Housing Business Group and Fund and Asset				
		Management Group/Recovery Management Department				
		REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
	Basic Requirements					
1.	For Machineries & Equ					
		ineries & equipments duly	To be provided by the Owner			
	signed by borrowe	r (1 original copy)	of the Property			
	b. Invoices / Accounti	ng records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
		Ownership (Affidavit of &	To be provided by the Owner			
		om encumbrances & liens)	of the Property			
	(1 photocopy)					
2.	For Transportation Eq					
		e of Registration & Official	To be provided by the			
	Receipt (CR/OR) (Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)			
	b. Franchise for PUV	(1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG			
3.	For Aircraft					
	a. Certificate of Air W	orthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			
	b. Certificate of Regist photocopy)	tration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP			
	c. Bluebook Record/F	Tying Hours (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner			
4.	For Watercraft/Vessel					
	a. Certificate of Vesse	el Registry (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the MARINA			
	b. Certificate of Owner	ership (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner			
		Certificate of Manning, Sea	To be provided by the			
	Worthiness & Safe		MARINA			
B.	Additional Requireme	ents (if applicable)				
	a. Sales Invoice (1 ph	notocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property			
	b. Importation Docum of Credit) (1 photod	ents (Bill of Lading, Letter copy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property/Shipping Lines			



Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents/ attachment based on chattel checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
	1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit 1.4. Prepare request letters to: a. Land Transportatio n Office (LTO) b. Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) c. Maritime Industry	None	4 hours 1 working day	CA, CAD



Authority			
(MARINA)			
1.5. Verify documents with the following: a. LTO for vehicles - certificate of registration, official receipt b. CAAP for aircraft — certificate of registration, certificate of ownership, certificate of airworthiness, other pertinent documents c. MARINA for watercrafts- certificate of vessel registry, certificate of ownership, certificate of vessel registry, certificate of ownership, certificate of ownership, certificate of ownership, certificate of ownership, certificate of sea worthiness, other pertinent documents	None	1 working day	CA, CAD
1.6. Prepare travel documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office/	None	4 working days	CA, CAD



Travel O			
Request	tor		
Use of			
Compan			
Vehicle,			
Advance			
1.7. Conduct ac	tual None	2 working	CA, CAD
property		day	
inspection			
a. Specifica			
i. Brand	-		
ii. Mode	el l		
iii. Seria	I		
Numl	per		
iv. Capa	city,		
etc.			
b. Condition	n of		
the Prop	erty		
	ational		
ii. Obso	lete		
1.8. Survey	None	3 working	CA, CAD
prevailing		days	
market pric	es		
with the			
following:			
a. Suppliers	s		
b. Online			
research			
c. Appraisa	ı		
compani			
d. Banks			
e. Other			
resource	s		
1.9. Consolidate		3 working	CA, CAD
analyze da		days	, -
gathered as			
follows:			
a. Compara	ative		
market d			
b. Valuation			
the prope			
c. Commer			
Limiting			
condition	ıs		
d. Inventory			
of proper			
e. Pictures			
other	and		
pertinent			
The state of the s			1



	TOTAL	None	20 working days	
2. Receive Appraisal Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
	1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	1.13. Review and approve the report.	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.12. Forward report to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	Report 1.11. Prepare and attach transmittal slip to be signed by CAMD Head (after report approval)	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	deemed necessary 1.10. Prepare Appraisal	None	4 working days	CA, CAD
	information			



COMPTROLLERSHIP GROUP Internal Service



BUDGET MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT



1. Processing of Approval of Budget Utilization Request

Processing of Budget Utilization Request (BUR) approval shall commence upon submission by the client of Disbursement Voucher (DV), BUR and Journal Entry Voucher (JEV) properly signed.

Office/Division:		Comptrollership Group/Budget Management Department (CG/BMD)				
Classification: Simple						
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to-Government (G2G)				
Who may avail:		All Concerned Group and Operating units (GAOUs)				
		F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
	ouch/	ner (DV) (1 original copy/1		To be provided by the		
duplicate copy)		1 (0110) (4		GAOUs		
				To be provide	d by the	
copy/1 duplicate			-1 //4	GAOUs	-l l 4l	
3. Journal Entry Vo				To be provide	a by the	
		counts Payable \		GAOUs		
(APV) (1 Origina	ГСОР	y/1 duplicate cop	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	A	gency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit DV	1.1.	Check if	None	4 hours	Budget Officer	
with		documents	110110	1110010	(BO), BMD	
corresponding		submitted are			(= -), ==	
BUR and JEV/		complete (DV,				
APV to BMD		BUR, JEV or				
		APV), properly				
		signed, and if				
		the				
		expenditure is				
		included and				
		within the				
		amount				
		approved in the Corporate				
		Operating				
		Budget (COB).				
	1.2.	Forward the	None	1 minute	BO, BMD	
		documents to				
		BMD Budget				
		Officer V (BO				
		V).				
	1.3.	Review and	None	3 hours 59	BO V, BMD	
		initial Box B		minutes		
		and forward				
		documents to				
	4 4	the BMD Head	NI=	4 5	Llood DMD	
	1.4.	Sign Box B for	None	4 hours	Head, BMD	
		transactions				



below P1Million. or Initial Box B for transactions above P1 million.			
1.5. Forward to Comptrollershi p Head for disbursements above P1M		1 minute	Head, BMD
1.6. Sign Box B for transactions above P1Million.		3 hour 48 minutes	Head, CG
1.7. Forward the documents to Authorized Officer/Budget Officer		1 minute	Head, BMD/ Head, CG
1.8. Forward the documents to concerned GAOU.		10 minutes	BO, BMD
Total	None	2 working days	

Note:

Processing time of two (2) working days shall commence upon submission of properly accomplished BUR form and pertinent documentary requirements



FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT



1. Filing and Payment of Taxes

This procedure covers the activities from the preparation of tax reports to the submission and remittance of taxes to the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

Office/Division:		Comptrollership Group/Financial Accounting Department (CG/FAD)			
Classification:	5 7				
Type of Transaction: Government-to-Government (G2G)					
Who may avail: CG/FAD					
		REQUIREMEN		WHERE T	O SECURE
1. National Internal			9	Issued by BIR	
Philippines (NIRC					
2. Revenue Regula				Issued by BIR	
3. Revenue Memor file)		`	, ,	Issued by BIR	
4. Revenue Memor file)		`	, ,	Issued by BIR	
5. Other applicable (online file)	tax r	ules and regulat	ions	Issued by BIR	
6. Account Subsidia	ary Le	edger (2 original	copies)	To be provide generated from	
Client Steps	Δα	ency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-			be Paid	Time	Responsible
A. Determination of				T	
	6 6 7 8 8 1 1 1	Determine amount due for remittance by extracting data from the FIS and prepare and working papers to validate/substantiate the amount	None	2 working days	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD
	í	Prepare applicable BIR Form	None	1 working day	FAO, FAD
	ı	Forward to the FAD Head for review	None	1 working day	FAO, FAD
	(()	Review computation and compliance with related regulations	None	1 working day	Head, FAD



				I	T
	1.5.	Forward to the	None	1 working	Head, FAD
		CG Head for		day	
		review			
	1.6.	Review the	None	1 working	Head, CG
		reports; If in		day	
		order, sign and			
		return to FAO			
		for preparation			
		of APV/DV,			
		filing and			
		payment			
B. Filing and Payr	moni		EEDS		
				4	
	2.1.	File and pay	None	1 working	FAO, FAD
		the returns		day	
		using the			
		EFPS			
	2.2.	Prepare	None	1 working	FAO, FAD
		Summary of		day	
		Alphalist of			
		Withholding			
		Taxes (SAWT),			
		if applicable			
	2 3	Email SAWT to	None	4 hours	FAO, FAD
	۷.۵.	eBIR	INOLIG	4 110015	1 70, 170
	0.4	submissions	NI	4 1	EAO EAD
	2.4.	File Returns	None	4 hours	FAO, FAD
				10 working	
		TOTAL	None	days	



2. Processing of Disbursement Voucher

This procedure covers the activities from the receipt of Accounts Payable Voucher (APV) from the originating unit to the submission of Disbursement Voucher (DV) to the approver, to verify the validity of claims, adequacy of documentary evidences, accuracy of computations and accounting entries, and availability of funds for timely payments to suppliers, contractors, clients and employees.

	fice/Division:	(CG/FAD)	,				
_	assification:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Type of Transaction: Government-to-Government (G2G							
W	ho may avail:			Operating units			
	CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	NTS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
1.	Disbursement V	oucher (2 original cop	oies)	To be provided GAOUs	d by the Client/		
2.	Budget Utilization	on Request (2 original	copies)		d by the Client/ artment (BD)/		
3.	Accounts Payab	ole Voucher (2 origina	l copies)	To be provided GAOUs	d by the Client/		
4.		orting documents per 2-001(1 original and ´		To be provided GAOUs	d by the Client/		
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
1.	Submit Accounts Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to FAD	1.1. Receive APV and supporting documents	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD		
		1.2. Analyze the transactions, check completeness and propriety of the supporting documents	None	1 working day	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD		
		1.3. Review computation of amount for payment, net of withholding taxes and other	None	1 working day	FAO, FAD		



			Γ	
	deductions, if			
	applicable			
	1.4. Print withholding tax certificate (BIR Form 2306 and 2307), if applicable	None	4 hours	FAO, FAD
	1.5. Post journal entries in the FIS	None	4 hours	FAO, FAD
	1.6. Return to Originating Department for preparation of DV	None	4 hours	AA, FAD
2. Submit Disbursement Voucher (DV) with complete required supporting documents to FAD	2.1. Receive DV from the originating department	None	1 hour	AA, FAD
	2.2. Review DV and supporting documents	None	6 hours	Head, FAD
	2.3. Affix signature in the "Certified with Available Funds" field on the DV;	None	1 hour	Head, FAD
	2.4. Attach signed withholding tax certificates, if applicable;	None	1 hour	Head, FAD
	2.5. Forward to Head, Comptrollership Group (CG)	None	1 hour	Head, FAD
	2.6. Review DV and supporting documents	None	6 hours	Head, CG
	2.7. Affix initials/ signature in the DV and withholding tax certificate	None	1 hour	Head, CG



2.8. Forward approved DV to "Box C"	None	2 hours	AA, CG
approver			
TOTAL	None	6 working days	



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT IT Support Services Division



1. ICT Technical Assistance

Hardware, Network, Software, MS Dynamics AX and other ICT related request for assistance not requiring procurement or external services

Office/Division:		Controllership Group/Information Technology Department/IT Support Services Division (CG/ITD/ITSSD)				
Classification:	Simple					
Type of Transaction	on:					
Who may avail:		Government-to-Government (G2G)				
willo illay avail.	All Concerned Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs)/ PHILGUARANTEE Officers and Employees					
CHECKLIS	T O	F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
ITD Request for Te						
RTA Form 2) (2 original control of the control of t			1111 2 (1110	To be provided by the requesting GAOUs/officer/		
1 (2 on)	giriai	1 copies)		employee. (ITD RTA Form		
				2 can be secured at ITD		
				and available		
011 1 01		A (1)	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	_	gency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Request for	1.1.	Receive ITD	None	5 minutes	Service Desk	
ICT Technical		RTA Form and			Administrat	
Assistance		checks if			or	
(hardware,		properly filled-				
software,		up.				
network,						
application)						
and fill up ITD						
RTA Form 2						
duly signed by immediate						
supervisor						
3upci visoi	1.2.	Determine	None	3 minutes	Service Desk	
		nature of	110110		Administrat	
		technical			or	
		assistance				
		required and				
		priority level.				
	1.3.	Review and	None	3 minutes	Service Desk	
		forward			Administrat	
		documents for			or	
		action.				
	1.4.	Analyze and	None	4 minutes	Service Desk	
		review			Administrat	
		document			or	
		based on				
		content and				
		request.				



1.5.	Determine required expertise for the job, assess availability and work assignment of staff & other resources).	None	4 minutes 3 minutes	Service Desk Administrat or
	Log Request into Service Desk Issue Management Log.			Administrat or
1.7.	Forward the form to the appropriate Process Owner (Network Admin, Systems Admin, Website Admin or ITD Manager)	None	3 minutes	Service Desk Administrat or
1.8.	Based on priority level, assign technical staff to perform solution.	None	10 minutes	Process Owner
1.9.	May temporarily hold current tasks to give way to requests/tasks with higher priority level.	None	5 minutes	Process Owner
1.10	. Queue technical assistance requests on list of tasks.	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
1.11	. Perform on- site check of ICT resource (if necessary)	None	15 minutes	Technical Support Personnel



	recom solutio	ng and mend n. If			
	escala issues proces owner	to the			
	solutio approv port/se proced action.	mended n and /e sup- ervice dure or	None	20 minutes	Process owner
	1.13. Perfori service solutio	e/ n.	None	Varies depending on type of request. (Pls. refer to the ITD TAT below)	Technical Support Personnel
	action (If sup suppor neede escala	of e- ng/ med and taken. plier rt is	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
2. May opt to give feedback, sign and receive copy of RTA Form	2.1. Give C copy o RTA F	Client's of the	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
	for trac	of the control	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel



Total None 2 hours to 1 week

ITD Technical Support Turn Around Times (TAT)

Installation of AX Access Rights Open Sequence Number Back-Up AX Live Add New User Cancellation of DV Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) 30 minutes (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) 1 day 1 week (Provided that all data requirements are avai	Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT		
Access Rights Open Sequence Number 1 hour Add New User Cancellation of DV 1 day Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2	AX:			
Open Sequence Number	Installation of AX	1 hour		
Back-Up AX Live Add New User Cancellation of DV Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME Belit ACCOUNT Belit DATE Belit CLAIMANT NAME Add Caption Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME Delete PAYEES NAME Delete PAYEES NAME Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Access Rights	1 hour		
Add New User Cancellation of DV Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists BISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit CACOUNT 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO AMOUNT 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change PAO GR Number 30 minutes Add Caption ADD TICLUS AND	Open Sequence Number	1 hour		
Cancellation of DV Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists BISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT Edit DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK NO. Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		1 hour		
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) 2 weeks Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE Edit CHECK DATE Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour				
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data	Cancellation of DV			
(simple transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit CAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME AND MINUTES Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records			
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (Provided that all data requirements are available) 2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available) DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME Sominutes Edit ACCOUNT Sominutes Edit DATE Sominutes Edit CHECK NO. Sominutes Edit CHECK NO. Sominutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME Sominutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME Sominutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME Delete PAYEES NAME Sominutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Sominutes Change PAO AMOUNT Sominutes Change PAO Rumber Change PAO Rumber Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions) Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME Edit ACCOUNT So minutes Edit ACCOUNT So minutes Edit DATE So minutes Edit CHECK NO. So minutes Edit CHECK NO. So minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME So minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME So minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME So minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO Gor Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	(ompre danododone)			
(complex transactions) are available) 2 weeks Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Edit PAYEES NAME 30 minutes 10 minutes 10 minutes 10 minutes 11 hour Edit PAYEES NAME 11 hour Edit PAYEES NAME 12 minutes 13 minutes 14 hour 15 minutes 16 more 16 more 17 more 18 more 18 more 19 more 10 more 10 more 10 more 11 hour 11 hour	Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records			
Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes District Signature Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Roccounting DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit DATE Edit DATE Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK DATE Edit CLAIMANT NAME Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME Delete PAYEES NAME Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO R Number Change PAO R Number Change PAO R Number Change PAO Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT I hour 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour	,	,		
DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK DATE Edit CLAIMANT NAME Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Adiator and Commention of Mantau Links			
Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit DATE Edit DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Eleti PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Eleti PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Enange PAO DATE 30 minutes Change PAO DATE 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists			
Change AMOUNT Change PAYEES NAME 30 minutes Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Qlient Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	DISPUBLIENT VOUCHERS.	are available)		
Change PAYEES NAME Edit ACCOUNT 30 minutes Edit DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO GR Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		30 minutes		
Edit ACCOUNT Edit DATE Edit CHECK NO. Edit CHECK DATE Edit CHECK DATE Edit CLAIMANT NAME Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 11 hour 30 minutes 11 hour 12 hour 13 hour 14 hour 15 Hour 16 Hour 17 Hour				
Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Add New Payee 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: 30 minutes Change PAO DATE 30 minutes Change PAO DATE 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change Payers ID Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Edit CHECK NO. 30 minutes Edit CHECK DATE 30 minutes Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS 30 minutes Correction of Accounting Entries 30 minutes Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE 30 minutes Change PAO AMOUNT 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Change Payers ID Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Edit CHECK DATE Edit CLAIMANT NAME 30 minutes Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 11 hour 12 hour 13 hour 14 hour 15 hour 16 hour 16 hour 17 hour 18 hour				
Edit CLAIMANT NAME Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME Delete PAYEES NAME Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour				
Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour				
Correction of Accounting Entries Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour	Luit OLAIIVIANT NAIVIL	30 minutes		
Add New Payee Delete PAYEES NAME 30 minutes PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS	30 minutes		
Delete PAYEES NAME PAYMENT ORDER: Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour		30 minutes		
Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour	Add New Payee			
Change PAO DATE Change PAO AMOUNT 30 minutes Change PAO OR Number Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		30 minutes		
Change PAO AMOUNT Change PAO OR Number Change Payers ID Change Client Information MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 30 minutes 1 hour 1 hour 1 hour				
Change PAO OR Number 30 minutes Chang Payers ID Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Chang Payers ID Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		30 minutes		
Change Client Information 30 minutes MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		30 minutes		
MOTOR POOL: Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table 1 hour Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table Reset Number Sequence Add Caption ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		30 minutes		
Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	MOTOR POOL:			
Reset Number Sequence 30 minutes Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour	Poloto Pata in Vahiolo Ponoire Table	1 hour		
Add Caption 1 hour ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
ACCOUNTING DIMENSION: Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour				
Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT 1 hour		i noui		
	ACCOUNTING DIMENSION.			
	Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT	1 hour		
Encode PROPERTY CODE 1 hour	Encode PROPERTY CODE	1 hour		



Encode NEW EMPLOYEES	1 hour
Change BUYERS NAME	1 hour
Change AMOUNT	1 hour
Change DEPARTMENT CODE	1 hour
Update BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT	1 hour

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT
ORACLE/SCO UNIX:	
Installation of XVISION	1 hour
Access Rights	1 hour
Open Sequence Number	1 hour
Back-Up	1 hour
Add New User	1 hour
Data Correction	3 hours
Database Programming	Depends on functional specifications
Complex:	1 week
Simple:	3 days

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT		
G-SUITE/MS OUTLOOK:			
Installation	1 hour		
Access Rights	1 hour		
Back-Up	1 hour		
Add New User	1 hour		
Activation/Deactivation	1 hour		

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT	
HARDWARE		
CPU Reformat	3 Days	
Printer Malfunction	3 Days	
Request for a Computer Set	5 Days	
AVR Malfunction	3 Days	
Network Switch Malfunction	3 Days	
Monitor Malfunction	3 Days	
Ax Dynamics Connectivity Issues (LAN)	3 Hours	
External Network Connectivity Issues	3 Hours (Depending on the Service	
External Network Connectivity Issues	Provider)	
Internal Network Connectivity Issues	3 Hours	
Printer Connectivity Issues	3 Hours	
Desktop Hardware Issues	3 Days	
Operating System for Repair	2 Days	
Corrupted Windows	3 Days	
Desktop Peripheral Issues (Mouse, Keyboard,	1 Day (Depending on the Availability of	
etc.)	the Hardware)	
X Vision Connectivity Issues	3 hours	
Disconnected LAN Network	1 Hour	
LAN installation	5 Days	
OS Repair	3 Days	
Repair of disconnected LAN	4 hours	
Wifi connection	3 hours/device	



Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT		
HGC WEBSITE:			
Request for Quotation	1 day		
Invitation to bid	1 day		
Notice of Award	1 day		
Notice to Proceed & Contract	1 day		
Page Layout Editing (images & code)	5 Days		
Articles Posting with Image editing	2 Days		
Articles & PDFs updates	1 Day		
BBB+B PROGRAM WEBSITE:			
Page Layout Editing (images & code)	5 Days		
Articles Posting with Image editing	2 Days		
Articles & PDFs updates	1 Day		
Content/s updates	2 Days		
PHILGEPS POSTINGS:			
Invitation to Bid	1 day		
Request for Quotation	1 day		
Notice of Award	1 day		
Notice to Proceed & Contract	1 day		

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT	
TECHNICAL SUPPORT DURING EVENTS		
Audio-video Tech Assistance Training Seminars	3 days notice	
Computer Hardware Operation Assistance	3 days notice	
Technical Training ICT	3 days notice	
Transfer of equipment	2 days notice	

Note: 1 day is equivalent to 1 working day or 24 hours



2. Uploading/Posting of Information through PHILGUARANTEE Managed Websites and Webpages

Uploading, posting, managing, editing and updating of PHILGUARANTEE official and related documents and information to the Corporation's official website, and to various government compliance websites (PhilGEPS, GPPB Onlibe portal, etc.)

Office/Division:		Controllership Group/Information Technology Department/IT Support Services Division (CG/ITD/ITSSD)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		All Concerned Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs)			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			WHERE TO SECURE	
1. G-EPS/Website	Posting Request For	m 2 (1	To be provided by the		
signed copy)				requesting GAOUs (G-	
				EPS/Website Posting	
			Request For		
			secured at I	D available	
		Face to	online)	Davasa	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
Request for	1.1. Receive G-	None	5 minutes	Service Desk	
Uploading/	EPS/Website	INOTIC	o minutes	Administrat	
Posting of	Posting			or	
information	Request Form				
and fill up G-	2 and check if				
EPS/Website	properly filled-				
Posting	up.				
Request Form					
2 duly signed by Supervisor.					
by Supervisor.	1.2. Determine	None	5 minutes	Service Desk	
	required	INOTIC	o minutes	Administrat	
	expertise for			or	
	the job, assess				
	availability and				
	work				
	assignment of				
	staff &other				
	resources).	None	15 minutes	Service Desk	
	1.3. May temporarily	INOTIE	13 minutes	Administrat	
	hold current			or	
	tasks to give				
	way to				
	requests/tasks				
	with higher				
	priority level.				



	1.4.	Log Request Reviews and forwards documents for action.	None	5 minutes	Service Desk Administrat or
	1.5.	Analyze and reviews information and required file format for posting.	None	15 minutes	Website Administrat or
	1.6.	Queue requests on list of tasks based on priority level.	None	2 minutes	Website Administrat or
	1.7.	May delegate programming or section uploading to technical staff	None	5 minutes	Website Administrat or
	1.8.	Review and approve posting procedure or action.	None	10 minutes	Head, ITD
	1.9.	Perform editing and updating of files, and uploading process via FTP or Portal access.	None	30 minutes	Website Administrat or
2. May opt to give feedback, signs and receive copy of RTA Form	2.1.	Give Client's copy of the G- EPS/Website Posting Request Form 2.	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
	2.2.	Submit ITD copy of the form to Service Administrator for tracking and to Admin Assistant for Filing.	None	3 minutes	Technical Support Personnel



Total	None	1 hour and 40 minutes	
-------	------	--------------------------	--



CORPORATE SERVICES GROUP Internal Service



CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT



1. Annual Performance Assessment and Planning

Corporate performance assessment and planning activities are being undertaken by the Management for the preparation of strategic framework, plans and programs to attain the Agency's mandate and monitoring of business plan implementation.

It involves the following processes and activities:

- Determination of the corporate objectives/directions for PHILGUARANTEE and for each of the Groups and other Operating Units (GAOUs);
- Formulation of strategies for the attainment of these objectives/directions that were set;
- Conversion of strategies into operational/business plans (which includes financial, manpower and other logistics requirements); and
- Execution of operational plans, and review of its implementation.

Requirements:

- Senior Management's statement of corporate direction and the instruction to conduct Planning Activities;
- Evaluation of the preceding period's Accomplishment Reports; and
- Formulation of the targets, strategies, and financial, manpower and logistical requirements of the succeeding period.

Office/Divisions	Componeto Comit	C / C	Name and Care		
Office/Division:	Corporate Service		orporate Comr	nunications	
	Department (CS				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction	n: Government-to-C	Sovernment	(G2G)		
Who may avail:	All Concerned G	roups and C	perating Units	(GAOUs)	
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
•	tion for the succeeding ach Group/Office Head	<i>-</i>	To be provide Managemen	d by the Senior t	
	nce (TOR) for Bidding		To be provide	d by the CCD	
service providers and 1 photocopy	s for the venue (1 orig /)	inal copy			
	ccomplishment Repo		Report format may be		
	g the reasons for real		provided by the CCD;		
	gets (1 original copy a	and 1	GAOUs may also opt to		
photocopy)			use their own templates		
	es, and financial, mar		To be provide	d by GAOUs	
	quirements for the suc				
period (1 origina	I copy and 1 photocop	py)			
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Pre-Planning A	ctivities				
	1.1. Proposes the	None	1 working	Planning	
	conduct of a		day and 4	Officer IV	
	Planning		hours	(PO IV),	
	Session with the			CCD "	
	Terms of			PO V, CCD	



2 6	Senior	Reference (TOR) and budget thereof	None	1 working	Head, CCD Head, CSG Head, CCD
M a c b	Management Approve the conduct and budget of the Planning Session	2.1. Approves the conduct and budget of the Planning Session	None	1 working day	Head, CCD Head, CSG SMC President & CEO
		2.2. Issue Memorandum to GAOUs disseminating the schedule of the pre-planning and planning sessions and the submission of planning requirements	None	4 hours	Comms. Officer III (CO III), CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
		2.3. Submits to the BAC the request for the procurement of service providers for venue and logistical requirements for the planning session	None	4 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
s re c a n ta s y b s	submit to CCD reports on current year's accomplishments viz-a visargets, and succeeding rear's targets, budget and strategic blans.	3.1. Receives the documents, and CCD provides inputs to the GAOUs. Receives the documents, consolidates and provides analysis	None	5 working days	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
4. E		4.1. Evaluates bidders' proposals and recommends the award to the	None	1 working day and 4 hours	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG



service providers for evaluation	most responsive bid for the conduct of the Planning Session 4.2. Facilitates and documents the Pre-Planning Session	None	1 working day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
and/ or revise plans as agreed in the Pre-Planning session and submit output to CCD	5.1. Receives and consolidates the adjusted targets, strategies, and budgetary and logistical requirements of GAOUs	None	2 working day	CO III, CCD POIV, CCD POV, CCD
B. Planning Sess	ion Proper			
6. Officers and selected support staff attends the Planning Session	6.1. Acts as Moderator and Secretariat;	None	1 working day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
	6.2. Synthesizes and comes out with the Planning Output	None	1 working day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSSG
	TOTAL	None	15 working days	



2. Preparation of Press Releases and Media Statements

The Corporate Communications Department (CCD) is the public relations arm of PHILGUARANTEE. As such, it monitors the environment and the various issues and concerns affecting the Agency and its business. It promotes the Corporation's image and initiates communication interventions to move public impression in its favor. It also assists other Groups of the Corporation for their media and public relations requirements.

The most common and immediate public relations intervention are press releases and media statements. The CCD either comes up with media/public statements or assist other Groups on their request.

Office/Division:	•	Corporate Services Group/ Corporate Communications Department (CSG/CCD)		
Classification:	Simple	0,002)		
Type of Transaction	•	Sovernment	(G2G)	
Who may avail:	All Concerned G		1 /	(GAOUs)
	OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
Request Form (1 orig	inal copy)		To be provide	d by the CCD
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Requests for press release/ media statement	1. Researches / gathers materials for the press release/ media statement.	None	6 hours	Planning Officer IV (PO IV), CCD PO V, CCD Comms. Officer III (CO III), CCD
1.	2. Drafts press release / media stateme	None	6 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
2. GAOUs comments on the draft press release/media statement	1. Revises the press release/ media statement and secures the PCEO's clearance to finalize and publish the statement	None	6 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
2.	2. Releases the press release/ media statement to media for publication	None	4 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG



TOTAL	None	2 working days and 6	
		hours	



FACILITIES & GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT Facilities and Maintenance Division



1. Use and Dispatch of Motor Vehicles

The Facilities and General Services Department/Facilities and Maintenance Division (FGSD/FMD) has established a procedure to provide efficient service in the use and dispatch of PGC motor vehicles to the Groups and other Operating Units (GAOUs).

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Facilities and General Services Department/ Facilities and Maintenance Division (CSG/ FGSD/FMD)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction	n:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)	
Who may avail:		All Concerned G	Groups and (Operating Units	(GAOUs)
CHECKLIS	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
Properly Accomplis	hed/A	Approved Use of '	Vehicle	To be provide	ed by the
Authorization Slip (I	JVAS	S) (1 original copy	,	requesting (
Client Steps	Ą	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person/s Responsible
1. Submits the signed and approved Use of Vehicle Authorization Slip (UVAS) to FGSD one (1) day prior to scheduled trip.	1	Receive and check the completeness of the UVAS.	None	3 hours upon receipt of UVAS	Supervisor (MS), FMD
		Prepare the corresponding Trip Ticket, verify available drivers/vehicles, and forward to FMD Administrative Officer V (AO V) or authorized signatory for approval.	None	5 hours	MS, FMD
	1 1	Approve trip ticket and return to MS for dispatching.	None	4 hours	AO V, FMD/ Head, FGSD/ Authorized Signatory
	(Inform the driver of his assignment and	None	4 hours	MS, FMD



give approved trip ticket.			
TOTAL	None	2 working days	



FACILITIES & GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT Office Services Division



1. Handling of Incoming Mails/Communications/Documents

The Messengerial Unit of the Facilities and General Services Department-Office Services Division (FGSD-OSD) is the central unit for receiving mails/communications/documents for and in behalf of the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE).

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Facilities & General Services			
	Department/Office	ce Services	Division (CSG/I	FGSD/OSD)	
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction					
	Government-to-Business				
		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:	All Concerned G			(GAOUs)	
	I	All PHILGUARANTEE Stakeholders			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
	smitted – Receiving C	opy (1	To be provide	d by the Client	
photocopy)		Face to	Dragogina	Doroon	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submits	1.1. Receives	None	30 minutes	Administrative	
Documents for	mails/communic			Aide VI (AA	
receiving in	ations/document			VI), OSD	
the FGSD-	s from source.				
Receiving					
Window					
	1.2. Opens mails to	None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD	
	check the				
	contents,				
	enclosures and				
	attachments,				
	<i>except</i> when these are				
	marked				
	personal and/or				
	confidential.				
	1.3. Stamps on the	None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD	
	mails/			,	
	communications				
	the date and				
	time of receipt				
	and signs the				
	same.				
	1.4. Generates	None	1 hour and	AA VI, OSD	
	Document		15 minutes		
	Tracking				
	System (DTS)				
	Number and				
	enters important				



details of the document.			
1.5. Records the details of the documents in the logbook	None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD
1.6. Transmits the mails/ communications with DTS Routing Slip to the concerned Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs).	None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD
1.7. Transmits mails/communic ations that are marked "Personal and/or confidential" directly to the employee concerned	None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD
1.8. Prepares summary Report of incoming mails/ communications for information and monitoring purposes for FGSD Head and CSG Head.	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	AA VI, OSD
Total	None	1 working day	



2. Handling of Outgoing Mails/Communications

The Messengerial Unit of the Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD) is the central unit for receiving and sending out mails/communications for and in behalf of the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE).

Office/Division:	Corporate Services Group/Facilities & General Services Department/Office Services Division (CSG/FGSD/OSD)				
Classification:	Simple		,	,	
Type of Transactio	•	Government-to-Citizen (G2C)			
		Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)			
	Government-to-G		• '		
Who may avail:	All Concerned G			(GAOUs)	
•	ALL PHILGUARA			,	
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREMENT	S	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Document Transmitt	ed – Receiving Copy ([1	To be provide	d by the Client	
photocopy)	.,,	•	•		
Oliont Otomo	A manage A ation	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submits	1.1. Receives	None	30 minutes	Administrative	
documents for	documents for			Aide VI (AA	
Mailing/Delivery	mailing/personal			VI), OSD	
	delivery from				
	1				
	before 8:30 a.m.				
		None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD	
		None	1 hour	AA VI, OSD	
		None	45 minutes	AA VI, OSD	
	<u> </u>	None	2 hours and		
		None		AA VI, USD	
			15 minutes		
	1				
		None	45 minutes	AA VILOSD	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	140110	10 111111111111111111111111111111111111	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	-				
	•				
	•				
Document Transmitt photocopy) Client Steps 1. Submits documents for	Agency Action 1.1. Receives documents for mailing/personal	Fees to be Paid	To be provided Processing Time	Person Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	



T			1
and/or			
undelivered			
сору			
1.7. Forwards to the	None	45 minutes	AA VI, OSD
GAOUs			
concerned the			
receiving copy			
of personally			
delivered and/or			
returned			
document.			
If messenger/			
courier returned			
to office after			
business hours,			
the receiving			
copy/returned			
document shall			
be forwarded to			
the GAOU			
concerned on			
the next			
business day.	None	1 haur	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1.8. Prepares	ivone	1 hour	AA VI, OSD
summary report			
of outgoing			
documents for			
information and			
monitoring			
purposes for			
FGSD Head and			
CSG Head.		_	
Total	None	1 working	
10001		day	



3. Requisition and Issuance of Ordinary Office Supplies and/or Regular Office Equipment

The Facilities and General Services Department/Office Services Division (FGSD/OSD) is the unit in-charge of the issuance of the ordinary/regular office supplies and equipment to the various Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs) of the PHILGUARANTEE. Regular issuance of office supplies and/or equipment is necessary to support daily activities of the GAOUs.

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Facilities and General Services Department/Office Services Division (CSFGSD/OSD)			
Classification:		Complex			
Type of Transaction:		Government-to	-Governm	ent (G2G)	
Who may avail:		All Concerned			
CHECKLIST (OF R	EQUIREMENTS	3	WHERE 1	O SECURE
Requisition and Issue S	Slip (l	RIS) (3 original o	copy)	To be pro requesting G	vided by the AOUs
Client Steps		ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person/s Responsible
Submit properly accomplished RIS to FGSD.		Receive RIS and assign control number and forward the same to the OSD Administrative Officer III (AO III.	None	1 working day	Administrative Assistant (AA), CSG
		Verify RIS and check if there are still stocks of the requested items and forward to the FGSD Head for approval.	None	5 hours upon receipt of RIS	AO III, OSD
		Return the approved RIS to OSD AO III for releasing	None	3 hours upon receipt of verified RIS	Head, FSGD
Receive the supplies/equipment requested and sign		Issue requested items	None	1 working day (on the scheduled date)	AO III, OSD



	the "Received by" portion of the RIS.					
3.	Forward two (2) copies of the RIS to the FGSD upon receipt of the items.	RIS to FGS and copy attace nume order prepared Mont Report Supp Mate Issue (RSM is for the FAcco	of the o the o the o the o for file one (1) to be hed in erical for the eration of hly ort of olies and rials ed (II), which warded to inancial unting ertment	None	1 working day (after the receipt of the supplies)	AA, OSD
		TO	ΓAL	None	4 working days	



HUMAN RESOURCES & ORGANIZATINAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Employee Relations & Benefits Division



1. Request for 201 File Documents (Owner)

Processing of requests for copy/ies of readily-available documents from their respective 201 Files.

Office/Division: Classification:	Corporate Services Group/Human Resource and Organizational Development Department/Employee Relations and Benefits Division (CSG/HRODD/ERBD) Simple				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-C				
Who may avail:	PHILGUARANTE				
	F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
HR Request Form (HR	RF) (1 original cop	y)	To be provide HRODD/ERI		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Fill-out and 1.1. submit the HRFF to HRODD	Receive the duly accomplished HRRF	None	30 minutes	Administrativ e Assistant (AA), CSG	
1.2.	Endorse the HRRF to the concerned ERBD Human Resource Officer (HRO).	None	30 minutes	AA, CSG	
1.3.	Retrieve, photocopy certify, if necessary, and endorse the requested document, if available to the ERBD Head. Otherwise, make the proper notation to the HRRF and endorse the same to the ERBD Head.	None	7 hours	HRO, ERBD	
1.4.	Review and endorse the release of the requested document/	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	Head, ERBD	



	notation to the HRODD Head.			
	1.5. Approve the release of the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	None	4 hours	Head, HRODD
2. Receive the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	2.1. File the HRRF.	None	30 minutes	HRO, ERBD
	Total	None	2 working days	



2. Request for Readily Available HR Documents

Processing of requests for copy/ies of readily-available documents (Plantilla and 201 File documents of employee/s other than the client) which are necessary for PHILGUARANTEE's official transactions.

Office/Division: Classification:		Corporate Services Group/Human Resource and Organizational Development Department/Employee Relations and Benefits Division & Organizational Plann and Staffing Division (CSG/HRODD/ ERBD/OPSD) Simple				
Type of Transacti	on:	Government-to-C	Government	(G2G)		
Who may avail:		PHILGUARANTE	EE Officers	and Employees		
		F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
HR Request Fo	`	,	,	Plantilla)	BD/OPSD (for	
2. Basis of the req	uest	as attachment (1	original	To be provide requesting p	•	
Client Steps	A	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
			be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Fill-out and submit the HRFF signed by the Department/ Group Heads and its attachment to HRODD		Receive the duly accomplished HRRF and its attachment.	None	30 minutes	Administrativ e Assistant (AA), CSG	
		Endorse the HRRF to the concerned ERBD/OPSD Human Resource Officer (HRO).	None	30 minutes	AA, CSG	
	1.3.	Retrieve, photocopy certify, if necessary, and endorse the requested document, if available to the ERBD/OPSD Heads. Otherwise, make the	None	5 hours	HRO, ERBD/ OPSD	



	proper notation to the HRRF and endorse the same to the ERBD/OPSD Head.			
	1.4. Review and endorse the release of the requested document/ HRRF with notation to the HRODD Head.	None	2 hours	Head, ERBD/ OPSD
	1.5. Approve the release of the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	None	6 hours	Head, HRODD
2. Receive the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	2.1. File the HRRF.	None	2 hours	HRO, ERBD/ OPSD
	Total	None	2 working days	



3. Request for Processing of HR Records

Request for processing of HR Records such as Service Records, Certificate of Employment or Certificate of Employment with Compensation.

Office/Division: Classification: Type of Transaction	Corporate Services Group/Human Resource and Organizational Development Department/Organizational Planning and Staffing Division/Employee Relations and Benefits Division (CSG/HRODD/OPSD/ERBD) Simple : Government-to-Government (G2G)				
Who may avail:	PHILGUARANTI				
	OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
HR Request Form (H	RRF) (1 original co	py)	Employment	SD (Service Certificate of c)/ERBD of Employment	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
-	Receive the duly accomplished HRRF.	None	Time 30 minutes	Administrativ e Assistant (AA), CSG	
1.:	2. Endorse the HRRF to the concerned OPSD/ERBD Human Resource Officer (HRO).	None	30 minutes	AA, CSG	
1.:	3. Retrieve the necessary documents, prepare the Service Record/ Certificate and submit the same to the OPSD/ERBD Head	None	7 hours	HRO, OPSD/ ERBD	
1.	4. Review and endorse or approve the Service Record/	None	1 working day	Head, OPSD/ ERBD	



	1.5. Approve the Service Record Certificate to be submitted to GSIS.	None	7 hours	Head, HRODD
2. Receive the requested Service Record/ Certificate.	2.1. File the HRRF and forward copy of the Service Record/ Certificate to the 201 File Custodian.	None	30 minutes	HRO, OPSD/ ERBD
	2.2. File the Service Record/ Certificate.	None	30 minutes	201 File Custodian, HRODD
	Total	None	3 working days	



COMPTROLLERSHIP GROUP Internal Service



FUNDS & INVESTMENTS DEPARTMENT



1. Daily Cash Balances and Projected Funding Requirement Report

This process aims to determine the amount of excess funds per bank account for possible investment to maximize income from deposits and investments.

This procedure covers the validation and consolidation of corporate cash inflows and outflows to ensure amounts in excess of projected funding requirements are reported and invested.

Office/Division: Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and						
Office/Division.		Investments Department (IOG/FID)				
Classification:		Highly Technical		JO/1 1D)		
Type of Transaction	n.	<u> </u>				
Who may avail:	JII.	Government-to-Government (G2G)				
	T OF	Management REQUIREMEN	TC	WHERET	O SECURE	
None	o i Or	REQUIRENIEN	13	WHERE TO SECURE None		
NOTIE			Food to		Person	
Client Steps		gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Responsible	
	1.1. Receive emailed Statements of Accounts (SOA) from Bank and snapshot from Cash Management Department (CMD)		None	5 minutes	Investment Officer (IO), FID	
	1.2. Input collections in the Operating Expense (OPEX) Report per SOA and snapshot received		None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	received 1.3. Input in the OPEX Report the projected disbursements including the Weekly Fund Allocation Requests (WFARs) received a. Guarantee Calls		None	45 minutes	IO, FID	



T				
	b. Remittances			
	of statutory			
	deductions			
	c. Tax			
	Remittances			
	to BIR			
	d. Payment of			
	utilities			
	e. Rental of			
	office space/			
	parking slots			
	f. Payment of			
	condo dues			
	g. Payment to			
	suppliers			
	h. Payment of			
	insurance			
	premiums i. Other non-			
	recurring			
	expenses	Nan-	4E pain. 4	IO FID
1	.4. Input in the	None	15 minutes	IO, FID
	OPEX Report			
	disbursements			
	made as			
	generated from			
	the Financial			
	Information			
	System (FIS)			
1	.5. Input in the	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
	OPEX Report			
	the Accounts			
	Payable			
	Vouchers			
	(APVs) due for			
	payment as			
	generated from			
	the FIS			
1	.6. Establish the	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
	required			
	balances for			
	each PGPAs			
	and			
	recommend			
	Fund Transfer,			
	if necessary			
1	.7. Forward the	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
	Opex Report to	140110	o minatos	.0,
	IO for inputting			
	10 for inputting			



TOTAL	None	2 hours	
Investment Plan			
in the			



2. Debt Servicing

This process covers the activities in the efficient management of obligations from credit facilities availed by the Corporation. Through proper coordination with the creditor bank/s, funds are maximized and liquidity is ensured to timely settle obligations.

Likewise, through the established good business relationships with Banks and with the compensating businesses provide to them, better terms and rate are negotiated in the renewal of loan hence, borrowing costs are minimized.

Office/Division:		Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and Investments Department (IOG/FID)				
Classification:		Highly Technical		JG/FID)		
Type of Transaction	on.	Government-to		ernment (G2G)		
Who may avail:	JII.	Management	-Governmen	11 (020)		
	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
None	,, 0,	INEQUINE MEN	10	None	OCCORL	
			Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	Ag	jency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
A. Receives Billin	g Sta	tement issued l	by the Bank			
	l .	Receive Billing	None	5 minutes	Clerk, FID	
		Statement from				
		ne Records				
		Custodianship				
		nd				
		/lanagement				
	l .	epartment				
	,	RCMD)				
		og-in receipt of	None	10 minutes	Clerk, FID	
		Billing				
		statement and				
		orward to FID				
		nvestment				
		Officer (IO)				
B. Validation of C						
	_	/alidate	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
		overage of the				
	l .	Billing				
		statement from				
		ne info in the				
		Promissory				
		lote (PN).	NI =	00	IO FID	
		erify the	None	20 minutes	IO, FID	
		orrectness of				
		ne Billing Statement from				
	_	ne Schedule of				
	L	oan and				



	Interest			
	Payment			
C. Facilitates Pro	cessing of Payments	(Principal	and/or Interes	t)
	1.5. Prepare	None	20 minutes	Clerk, FID
	Accounts			
	Payable			
	Voucher (APV)			
	and forward to			
	FID Head for			
	approval			
	1.6. Forward signed	None	10 minutes	Clerk, FID
	APV and Billing			
	Statement to			
	Financial			
	Accounting			
	Dept (FAD) for review and			
	approval 1.7. Upon receipt of	None	30 minutes	Clerk, FID
	APV from FAD,	140116	oo minutes	
	prepare the			
	Disbursement			
	Voucher (DV)			
	and together			
	with the APV			
	and Billing			
	Statement,			
	forward to			
	authorized			
	signatories for			
	approval		10 1	01 1 515
	1.8. Submit the	None	10 minutes	Clerk, FID
	approved			
	documents (DV			
	& APV) to Cash Management			
	Department			
	(CMD) for			
	processing of			
	payment			
	1.9. Coordinate with	None	10 minutes	IO, FID
	the			-,
	Bank/Lender on			
	the receipt of			
	payment			
	cessing of Loan Ren	ewals (In ca	ase of non-pay	ment of
Principal)	T		T	
	1.10. Secure	None	30 minutes	Head, FID
	approval from			



authorities to renew loan 1.11. Determine the allowable tenor to renew loan 1.12. Secure Notice of Approval from the
1.11. Determine the allowable tenor to renew loan 1.12. Secure Notice of Approval from the 1.13. Determine the None 20 minutes IO, FID Head, FID 20 minutes IO, FID 20 minutes IO, FID 20 minutes IO, FID 40 minutes IO, FID
allowable tenor to renew loan 1.12. Secure Notice None of Approval from the Allowable Head, FID Head, FID Some of Approval days
tenor to renew loan 1.12. Secure Notice None 5 working IO, FID days from the
1.12. Secure Notice None 5 working IO, FID days from the
of Approval days from the
from the
Donk/London
Bank/Lender for the
renewal of
loan
1.13. Upon None 5 working IO, FID
approval, days
secure Credit
Line
Agreement, PN and Debit
Advice from
the Lender
E. Update the Loan Status Report
1.14. Prepare the None 20 minutes 10, FID
Loan Status
Report 1.15. Forward the None 10 minutes IO, FID
Loan Status
Report to FID
Head for
review and
approval
1.16. Review the None 20 minutes Head, FID
forwarded
Loan Status Report
1.17. Forward the None 5 minutes Head, FID
approved
Loan Status
Report to FID
Clerk, if in
order.
Otherwise,
return to IO 1.18. Submit the None 5 minutes Clerk, FID
Loan Status
Report to FAD



F. File/Safekeeping of Credit Documents				
г. гне/затекеерп	1.19. Prepare updated file of Credit Line Facility Agreement, PNs and other credit documents and ensure its proper safekeeping.	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
	1.20. File a copy of Loan Status Report in the Master File.	None	10 minutes	IO, FID
	TOTAL	None	10 working days, 4 hours and 25 minutes	



3. Investment Management

This process covers the activities in the efficient management of fund. Through proper coordination with the different departments on their respective operating expenses, funds are maximized in such a way that there is no idle fund at any given point of time.

Likewise, through the established good business relationships with the bank, it is always possible to negotiate better rates for our investments.

Office/Division:		Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and Investments Department (IOG/FID)				
Classification:				JG/FID)		
		Highly Technical Government-to-Government (G2G)				
Type of Transaction	on:		-Governmer	it (G2G)		
Who may avail:		Management				
	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS		O SECURE	
None	1	None			_	
Client Steps		ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Preparation of						
	c th	Plug in banks' ash balances in ne Investment Plan	None	10 minutes	Investment Officer (IO), FID	
	n ir c p	Plug in naturities of nestment and oupon ayments in the nestment Plan	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	d p C E () ir Ir	nput projected isbursements er updated Operating Expense OPEX) Report of the Envestment Plan	None	30 minutes	IO, FID	
B. Investment of A						
	a	etermine the mount of vailable funds	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	а	Determine the vailable tenor or invest	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	0	Collate banks' ffered rates	None	20 minutes	IO, FID	
		legotiate and etermine	None	20 minutes	IO, FID Head, FID	



		Ι	
acceptable			
rates for the			
chosen tenor			
1.8. Secure	None	10 minutes	Head, FID
approval for			
placement, from			
authorized			
signatories per			
CASA			
1.9. Inform bank of	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
	INOITE	3 minutes	וט, רוט
the done			
investment			
transaction			
1.10. Prepare	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
necessary			
investment			
documents			
 1.11. Forward	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
investment			
documents			
prepared to			
FID Head for			
review.			
1.12. Review	None	10 minutes	Head, FID
forwarded	140110	10 mmatos	Tioad, Tib
investment			
documents			
1.13. Forward	None	5 minutes	Head, FID
reviewed	None	3 minutes	Head, FID
investment			
documents to			
FID Clerk in			
case there is			
no revision			
needed.			
Otherwise,			
return to			
Investment			
Officer.			
1.14. Submit	None	5 minutes	Clerk, FID
investment			,
documents to			
Cash			
Management			
Dept. (CMD)			
to facilitate			
settlement of			
done			
transaction			



C. Monitoring of I	nvestment and Prepa	aration of S	chedule	
	1.15. Prepare Schedule of Investment	None	15 minutes	IO, FID
	1.16. Update schedule immediately after placement has been done	None	10 minutes	IO, FID
	1.17. Monitor maturity dates of all investments and coupon payments for possible reinvestment.	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
	TOTAL	None	3 hours and 20 minutes	



4. Process on Fund Sourcing

This process covers the activities in the efficient formulation and implementation of credit facilities with Banks in meeting corporate obligations in periods of liquidity crisis and which the corporation avails mostly to service guarantee calls.

Likewise, through the established good business relationships with the banks and with the compensating businesses provided to them, better terms and conditions that are beneficial to the Corporation are negotiated.

Office/Division:		Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and Investments Department (IOG/FID)			
Classification:	Highly Technical		JG/1 ID)		
Type of Transaction			ot (G2G)		
		-Governmen	it (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Management T OF REQUIREMEN	TO	WHERET	O SECURE	
		13			
Monetary Board (Concurrence		To be provide Bangko Sen (BSP)	tral ng Pilipinas	
2. Endorsement Let	ter to the President		To be provide Department (DOF)	of Finance	
3. Special Authority	to Borrow		To be provide of the Presid	d by the Office lent (OP)	
4. Draft Credit Line	Agreement		To be provide Lender/Bank		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Review of Draft	Credit Line Agreen	nent			
1	1.1. Review Draft Credit Line Agreement (CLA) received from the Bank as to the initially agreed terms and conditions	None	4 hours	Investment Officer (IO), FID	
1	.2. Forward the Draft CLA to Legal Services Group (LSG) for review	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	.3. Upon receipt from the LSG, transmit the Draft CLA to the bank	None	1 hour	IO, FID	
1	.4. Coordinate with the Bank on the	None	5 working days	IO, FID	



	incorporation of			
	the revisions			
	and/or deletions			
	as recommended			
	by the LSG			
B. Review of Revi	sed Credit Line Agre			
	1.5. Review the	None	4 hours	IO, FID
	CLA, if in			
	accordance to			
	agreed revised			
	terms and			
	conditions.			
	1.6. Transmit five (5)	None	2 hours	IO, FID
	copies of the			
	CLA to the			
	authorized			
	signatories for			
	execution/			
	signing		4.1	IO FID
	1.7. Have the	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	signed			
	Agreement			
	notarized as a			
	legal			
	requirement	N.1	4.1	IO FID
	1.8. Transmit the	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	duly executed			
	and notarized			
	CLA to the bank	Nama	0 haven	IO FID
	1.9. Submit one (1)	None	2 hours	IO, FID
	copy of the CLA			
	to the Bureau of			
C Drowdows from	Treasury (BTr)			
C. Drawdown from		None	2 haura	IO EID
	1.10. Prepare	None	2 hours	IO, FID
	seven (7)			
	copies of the			
	Promissory			
	Note (PN) for			
	signing of the			
	authorized			
	signatories	None	1 haun	IO FID
	1.11. Collate all the	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	necessary			
	documents as			
	required by			
	the Bank for			
	the drawdown			



	1.12. Transmit the signed PNs and all the documentary requirements to the Bank to facilitate the drawdown 1.13. Submit a copy	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	of the Pledges to the Bank for approval			
	g of Credit Line Fac		nent & other F	und Sourcing
Documents inc	luding duly executed		T	
	1.14. Prepare and maintain proper filing of all documents relative to the availed credit facility and ensure its proper safekeeping.	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	1.15. Prepare Summary of Amortization per PN to properly monitor payments made.	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	1.16. Closely monitor schedule of principal repayments and payment of interest, taxes and other related charges.	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
	TOTAL	None	7 working days, 6 hours and 30 minutes	



NOTE:

The processing time does not include the following:

- 1. Simultaneous securing of endorsement from DOF and the MB concurrence from BSP 1 month
- 2. Securing of Authority to Borrow from the OP 1 month to 3 months
- 3. Review of the Draft Credit Line Agreement by the LSG 2 weeks



LEGAL SERVICES GROUP Internal Service



CONTRACTS AND OPINIONS DEPARTMENT



1. Clearance and Evaluation

This process involves the needed legal clearance and evaluation based on the requirements on the Contract of Housing Guaranty which includes the processing of certificate of guaranty (for enrolment), call on the guaranty, Deed of Assignment (DOAC) and Deed of Cancellation and Conveyance (DOCAC).

Office		Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)					
Classification		Simple					
Type of Transaction	n	Government-to-G	overnment (G2G)			
Who may avail		Housing Business					
	ST O	OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
Evaluation Shee copy originating HBG)	-						
2. Contract on Hou	sing	Guaranty (1 photo	copy)	To be provided	d by the HBG		
3. Board Resolutio line (1 photocop		proving the housin	g guaranty	To be provided	d by the HBG		
Client Steps	Δ	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
1. Submit request for clearance and evaluation for the processing of Certificate of Guaranty (for enrolment), DOAC or DOCAC to COD		Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), COD		
		Assign to COD Corporate Attorney (CA).	None	1 hour	Head, COD		
	_	Evaluate and recommend	None	2 days	CA IV, COD		
		Review, initial and sign the recommendation	None	1 day	Head, COD		
		Forward the documents to Cash Management Department (CMD) Cashier	None	30 minutes	AA, COD		



for enrolment and renewal.			
or			
Forward the documents to HBG Head for call, DOAC and DOCAC			
TOTAL	None	3 working days and 2 hours	



2. Process in Rendering Legal Opinion

This process involves the preparation and release of legal opinion on matters affecting the transactions, processes and dealings of the Corporation. Each legal opinion to be prepared is based on the specific requirement and queries of the requesting unit of the Corporation.

Office	Legal Services G (LSG/COD)	Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department				
Classification	Highly-Technical					
Type of Transaction		overnment ((G2G)			
Who may avail	All Concerned Gr			GAOUs)		
	ST OF REQUIREMENT			O SECURE		
Memorandum endorsed by the unit/department others: (1 original a. Background for legal opinal b. Material dates c. Status of the secontract, if contract, if contract (1 per b. Issuances by that gave rist of the legal of the second seco	requesting for legal regree Group Head of the stating the following al copy) of the concern/issue be relevant to the issue; account, if applicable the concern or issue at the	al opinion requesting among among eing raised mited to: arises from a gencies the subject	To be proving the string to be proving the string to be proving the string to the string	vided by the unit/department		
(1 photocopy		umstances				
(1 photocopy		Fees to	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
	<u>()</u>		_	Person Responsible Administrative Assistant (AA), COD		
Client Steps 1. Submit all required documents for legal opinion	Agency Action 1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and	Fees to be Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Assistant		



1.4. Review, initial and sign the recommendation	None	4 working days	Head, COD
1.5. Forward to the SVP for Legal Services Group	None	30 minutes	AA, COD
1.6. Review, initial and sign the approval	None	3 working days	Head, LSG
1.7. Forward the signed legal opinion to the requesting unit/department	None	30 minutes	AA, COD
TOTAL	None	15 working days 5 hours and 30 minutes	



3. Review of Ordinary Contracts

This process involves the needed legal review on contracts where the PHILGUARANTEE is one of the parties and the contract to be entered into is based on proforma contracts (i.e. Contract To Sale, Deed of Absolute Sale and/or Contract of Lease, all pertaining to acquired assets of the Corporation) of Groups and/or operating units and contract execution is part of their process with their respective clients.

Office	Legal Services (LSG/COD)	Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)					
Classification	Simple						
Type of Transactio		Government	(G2G)				
Who may avail	All Concerned G			(GAOUs)			
	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SE						
original copy s background of contract)	stating the request the transaction invol	n from requesting unit (1 ng the request and short transaction involved in the		vided by the SAOUs			
2. Draft Contract (1	hard and electronic co	opy)	To be provided concerned G				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible			
Submit request for contract review from originating unit to COD	1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), COD			
	1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney (CA)	None	1 hour	Head, COD			
	1.3. Evaluate and recommend	None	2 working days	CA, COD			
	1.4. Review, initial and sign the recommendation	None	1 working day	Head, COD			
	1.5. Forward the contract reviewed with attachments to the originating unit	None	30 minutes	AA, COD			
	TOTAL	None	3 working days and 2 hours				



4. Review of Complex Contracts

This process involves the needed legal review on contracts where the PHILGUARANTEE is one of the parties, and the contract to be entered into is complex or customized based on the requirement of the transaction and/or negotiation of the parties.

Office	Legal Services (LSG/COD)	Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)				
Classification	Highly Technical					
Type of Transaction	Government-to-C	Sovernment	(G2G)			
Who may avail	All Concerned G	roups and C	perating Units	(GAOUs)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE T	O SECURE		
			concerned G			
2. Draft Contract (1 h			To be provide concerned G			
the following:	ct of review, which ca					
	ion (1 certified copy)		of the Corpo	d by the Office rate Secretary		
Corporation o	approved by the Pres r the Group Head ated. (1 original copy)	where the	To be provide concerned G			
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
Submit request for contract review from originating unit to COD	.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), COD		
1	.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney (CA)	None	1 working day	Head, COD		
1	.3. Evaluate and recommend	None	10 working days	CA, COD		
	.4. Review, initial and sign the recommendation	None	4 working days	Head, COD		
1	.5. Forward the contract reviewed with attachments to	None	30 minutes	AA, COD		



the originating unit			
TOTAL	None	15 working days and 1 hour	



LITIGATION DAPERTMENT



1. Foreclosure of Accounts

This service includes the foreclosure of accounts endorsed by the requesting unit for the acquired/assigned properties of the Corporation. It basically includes the annotation of certificate of sale on the Title of the acquired/assigned properties.

Office/Division:		Legal Services Group/LitigationDepartment (LSG/LD)			
Classification:		Highly Technica			
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to-			
Who may avail:					s) and the
0115014114		Corporation	\	0.0501105	
		T OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Memorandum for		•	iosure of	To be provided	
the account (1 c			alagura (1	requesting G	
2. Account folder of	n the	property for forec	ciosure (i	To be provide	7
original copy)				requesting G	SAOU/S
3. Transfer Certific	ate o	of the Title/Condor	minium	To be provide	d by the
Certificate of Tit	le (1	original copy)		requesting G	•
				1 3 -	
Client Steps	A	gency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
			be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Submit request for Foreclosure	1	Account Folder	None	30 minutes	Administrativ e Assistant
of Accounts to		from GAOUs			(AA), LSG
LSG		and log in the			(AA), LGG
LOO		Record Book			
		and HGC AX.			
		Forward the	None	30 minutes	AA, LSG
		documents to			,
		the LSG Head			
		Assign the	None	1 working	Head, LSG
		Account to the		day	
	1	LD Corporate			
		Attorney IV (CA			
	4 4	IV)	NI	4	04 1)/ 1 D
		Evaluate	None	1 working	CA IV, LD
		Account Folder endorsed by		day	
		GAOUs for			
		completeness			
		of Documents and accuracy			
	of information				
	1.5. File application			1 working	CA IV, LD
		for Extra		day	
		Judicial			
		Foreclosure			
		with Regional			



1		1	
Trial Court (RTC)-Office of the Clerk of Court (OCC)			
1.6. Submit Bid Letter for Auction Sale	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
1.7. Participate in Auction Sale/Bidding	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
1.8. Complete documentary & financial requirements to obtain the Provisional Certificate of Sale (PCOS)	None	20 working days	CA IV, LD
1.9. Apply/Request for Registration/ Annotation of the PCOS with the RD.	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
TOTAL	None	26 working days and 1 hour	



2. Consolidation of Title in the name of PHILGUARANTEE

This process involves the consolidation of title covered by properties assigned to PHILGUARANTEE as part of its guaranty servicing. This process shall commence upon the submission by the requesting unit for the consolidation of title.

Office/Division:	Legal Serv	ices Gr	oup/Litiga	tionDepartment	(LSG/LD)
Classification:	Highly Tecl		'	•	
Type of Transacti					
Who may avail:			Operating	Units (GAOUs) and the
	Corporation				
	ST OF REQUIRE		5		O SECURE
1. Memorandum s	•			To be provided	-
	title (1 original co			requesting G	
2. Account folder		vered b	y the	To be provided	,
title (1 original o	copy)			requesting G	iAOU/s
Transfer Certific	rate of the Title/Co	ondomi	nium	To be provided	d by the
	tle (1 original copy		Illuill	requesting G	•
	(r ong.na. oop)	,		requesting G	1,00/5
Client Stone	Aganay Astic		Fees to	Processing	Person
Client Steps	Agency Action)	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Submit	1.1. Receive		None	30 minutes	Administrativ
request for	Account Fol	I			e Assistant
Consolidation	from GAOU	I			(AA), LSG
of Title in the	and log in th				
name of	Record Boo				
PHILGUARAN	and HGC A	X.			
TEE to LSG	1.2. Forward	the	None	30 minutes	AA, LSG
	documents	to	None	30 minutes	AA, LSG
	the LSG He				
	1.3. Assign Acco		None	1 working	Head, LSG
	to the LD			day	1.1044, 200
	Corporate			,	
	Attorney IV	(CA			
	IV)	`			
	1.4. Commence		None	1 working	CA IV, LD
	completion	of		day	
	all				
	documentar	-			
	requirement	S			
for					
	consolidatio	n ot			
	Title in the				
	name of PHILGUAR	^ N			
		-\IN			
	TEE				



 4.5. 01		.	4 11	04 11/ 15
Ce Sal RT She	tain Final rtificate of e from the C-OCC- eriff's Office	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
DS BIF per the per inte	y CGT & T within the R prescribed iod to avoid 25% halties and erest for e payments	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
for Cel Aut Re (C <i>F</i> BIF		None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
Fee T.C rele	y Transfer e to LGU-). upon ease/issuan of CAR by R.	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
Cor of ⁻ nar witl Re	ecuments for ensolidation Fitle in the me of HGC en the gistry of eds	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
1.10. File doo Tra Tax Deo the HG	cuments for nsfer of claration in name of cessor's	None	1 working day	CA IV, LD
1.11. Pre end	epare and code cuments.	None	2 working days	CA IV, LD
Acc	nsmit the count der to the	None	30 minutes	CA IV, LD



requesting GAOU/s			
TOTAL	None	10 working days 1 hour and 30 minutes	



RECORDS CUSTODIANSHIP & MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT



1. Retrieval of Records

Retrieve and release the document/s requested by Group and Operating Units (GAOUs).

Office/Division:	Legal Services C	•		nip and	
Olasaifi aati an		Management Department (LSG/RCMD)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		All Concerned Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs)			
	·	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
(RRqS) (1 original c		Records Requisition Slip		To be provided by LSG/ RCMD	
(KK43) (1 oligiliai c	юру)	Fees to		Person	
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Processing Time	Responsible	
1. Submit a duly accomplished RRqS signed by the concerned Group/Office/Department Heads to the RCMD	.1. Receive and check the RRqS; assess whether the record being requested is available on file. If the record is available, retrieve and facilitate the printing or photocopying of the same. Certify the record if	None	2 hours	Records Officer IV (RO IV), RCMD	
	necessary. 2. Forward the copy of the record/s together with the accomplished RRqS with notation to the RCMD Head. 3. Approve the release of the records/RRqS	None	5 minutes 10 minutes	RO IV, RCMD	
Receive the 2 requested document/s	with notation 2.1. Release the documents/rec ords to the	None	15 minutes	AA, RCMD	



and signs in the RRS and Releasing Logbook	requesting GAOU.			
	Total	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	



OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY Internal Services



1. Issuance of Secretary's Certificate

This procedure covers the issuance of relevant Secretary's Certificate for Board/ Committee actions.

Of	fice/Division:		Office of the Cor	porate Secr	etary (OCS)	
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction:		Government-to-Government (G2G)				
WI	Who may avail: All Concerned Unit/s					
	CHECKLIS	ST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
1.	OCS Document	Requ	uest Form (FM-L3-OCS-01)		ocs	
	(1 original signed	d by a	at least the Department			
			g unit; copy furnis	sh Group		
	Head, if request	mad	e via email)			
	Client Steps	Δ	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1.	Submit duly accomplished OCS Document Request Form (OCS-DRF) for issuance of Secretary's Certificate (SC)	1.1.	Draft SC based on corporate records	None	1 working day	Minutes Officer (MO), OCS
			Finalize/issue the SC with the corporate seal accordingly stamped therein.	None	1 working day	Corporate Secretary, OCS
	and the OCS- DRF	2.1.	Release the SC together with the OCS-DRF and request the requesting unit to accomplish the feedback portion.	None	1 hour	MO, OCS
3.	Accomplish the feedback portion of the OCS-DRF and return to OCS	3.1.	Receive the accomplished OCS-DRF	None	6 hours	Requesting Unit
		3.2.	File duplicate original or copy in the Secretary's Certificate file	None	1 hour	MO, OCS



together with the duly accomplished Form.			
Total	None	3 working days *	

^{*} maximum no. of days



2. Board Orientation

This procedure covers the process of on-boarding activity.

Office/Division:	Office of the Co	rnorate Sec	retary (OCS)		
Classification:		Office of the Corporate Secretary (OCS) Simple			
Type of Transaction	<u> </u>	Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail: PHILGUARANTEE Board o					
	T OF REQUIREMENT		WHERE TO SECURE		
			ocs		
 1. On-boarding kit which includes, among others: (*original) a. Responsibilities/functions b. Board-level Committees c. Benefits d. Schedule of meetings e. Compliance requirements f. Committee Charters 					
	entation materials (1	original)			
3. Attendance sheet	(1 original)				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
Attend the On- boarding Orientation	1.1. Conduct the on-boarding orientation within 1 month from the official reporting date of the new Director.	None	2 Hours	Corporate Secretary, OCS	
	1.2. Inform the new Director of the business plans and strategies, corporate and financial condition of the Company.	None	2 Hours	Head, Corporate Communications Department (CCD) Head, Comptrollership Group (CG)	
	1.3. Distribute reading and reference materials such as Charter, Committee Charters, Code of Ethics and Manual of	None	5 Minutes	Minutes Officer (MO), OCS	



	Corporate Governance, primer/brochur es, etc. to the new Director. 1.3.1. Note: In case the new Director fails to attend the schedul ed on- boardin g, arrange and confirm a new schedul e through a notice of orientati on (memo)			
2. Sign the attendance sheet after completing the on-boarding orientation.	2.1. Receive the signed attendance sheet	None	5 Minutes	New Director/ Other Participants
	2.2. File the signed attendance sheet of the new Director for reference in the master file of attendance.	None	5 Minutes	MO, OCS
	Total	None	4 hours and 15 minutes	



VII. FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM

How to send a feedback?	Feedback and complaints can be filed from Monday thru Friday, from 8am to 5pm through the following dedicated reporting channels:
	Compliance Management & Standards Office (CMSO) Philippine Guarantee Corporation 17/F BDO Tower Valero 8741 Paseo de Roxas Makati City, 1226
	2. Telephone - (632) 8885-4703
	3. E-mail - <u>ccso@philguarantee.gov.ph</u> ccd@philguarantee.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed?	Feedbacks received through telephone and/or e-mail are processed in accordance with the PHILGUARANTEE Complaints Handling Program.
How to file complaints?	Complaints may be filed in person or via email. However, this may be best done via formal communication (i.e., letter or email). To speed up the processing of the complaints, the complainant must fill up the PHILGUARANTEE Complaint Report Form.
How complaints are processed?	Complaints are processed in accordance with the PHILGUARANTEE Complaints Handling Program.
Contact Information of ARTA, PCC, CCB	Anti-Red Tape Authority
	Presidential Complaints Center pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888 8736-8621
	Civil Service Commission's Contact Center ng Bayan email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565 (SMS)